


OFFICIAL TOURIST GUIDE 2020 - 2021

English
version

Montréal

québec
original

TOURISME
MONTÉRÉGIE

Québec 

Chambly, a family destination

Water sports and boating on the Chambly Basin



Chambly Cultural Centre
(shows and exhibitions)



Historical and heritage route



40km+ of bicycle paths
(Route verte)



100+ events and shows



450 658-8788
ville.chambly.qc.ca



CHAMBLY



Book your Labor Day weekend now !

VISIT
BIERESAVEURS.COM
TO FIND OUT MORE !

BIÈRES
↳ SAVEURS
→ CHAMBLY

SUMMER'S
HAPPY HOUR **4TH**
SEPTEMBER **TO** **7TH**

PRESENTED BY

UNIBROQUE

IN COLLABORATION WITH

EBOX

PARC SAFARI



This summer, go on an adventure!

Come experience a safari surrounded by more than 500 animals from Africa, Asia, North America and Europe, in either your own car or a real bush truck!



AQUATIC



ANIMAL



AMUSEMENT

Camping and accommodation package
parsafari.com | 450 247-2727



Sandman Hôtel

MONTREAL | LONGUEUIL

Direct link to

La Ronde!



**DOWNTOWN MONTREAL,
Golf, Casino, Marina and beach
a few minutes from the Hotel**

- ▶ Bistro Bar
- ▶ Gift shop, Parking
- ▶ Indoor Pool, Outdoor Terrace, Sauna and Fitness Center
- ▶ 11 Banquet Rooms, from 10 to 320 persons
- ▶ 214 rooms, with wonderful panoramic view of the St-Laurent seaway
- ▶ 2 minutes from Metro Longueuil, Bus terminal, major roads and bridges

999, De Sérigny, Longueuil, Quebec J4K 2T1
Tel : 450 670-3030 | Fax 450 670-5928 | 1 800 493-7303

www.sandmanhotels.com



BIRDIE!

Domaine de Rouville • domainederouville.com

Golf Belle Vue • golfbellevue.com

Golf Boucherville • golfboucherville.com

Golf de la Vallée des Forts • golfvalleedesforts.com

Golf de Napierville • golfnapierville.ca

Golf des Arpents Verts • golfdesarpentsverts.ca

Golf Hemmingford • golfhemmingford.com

Golf International 2000 • international2000.ca

Golf La Seigneurie Saint-Hilaire • golfseigneurie.ca

Golf Les Légendes • golfleslegendes.com

Golf Parcours du Cerf • parcoursducerf.com

Golf Rive-Sud • golfrivesud.com

Golf Sorel-Tracy Les Dunes • golflesdunes.com

Golf St-Jean • golfstjean.ca

MONTÉRÉGIE
JUST PERFECT

Steps away from Montréal
monteregiejustperfect.ca

INSPIRE



MONTÈRÉGIE
JUST PERFECT

Steps away from Montréal
monteregiejustperfect.ca



1	11	→	Profile of the Region
	13		Montérégie Overview
	16		Must-see Attractions
	22		Sectors
2	65	→	Travel by Experience
	66		Local Flavours
	82		Great Outdoors
	100		Vibrant Cities and Festivities
	112		Culture and Living History
	126		Additional Activities
3	137	→	Accommodations and Places to Eat
4	161	→	General Information
	162		Useful Information
	166		Travelling in Quebec
5	171	→	Indexes
6	174	→	Maps and Pictograms



Use the regional map located in the section at the end of the guide to find your way around easily.

Contents

Montréal on the Web



Tourisme Montréal has developed several tools on its website to help visitors better plan their getaway in the region.

WWW Website

In addition to the tourist guide, we've created a website that covers all tourist attractions to help you experience moments that are rich in emotion.

monteregie.ca

@ Social Media

Follow us on our various platforms to stay informed of the latest offerings, to participate in our contests and to share your comments and photos that are just perfect.



Official Touristic Guide




You can download the guide as well as many other publications in PDF format

The guides are also available in paper copy in several authorized hospitality facilities throughout the region (see list at the bottom of page 163).

 @tourmonteregie

 /tourisme.monteregie

 tourismemonteregie

 /tourismemonteregie

 /tourmonteregie

 @tourmonteregie

40 JUST PERFECT VENUES

Steps away from Montréal

PROXIMITY | ACCESSIBILITY | DIVERSITY



MONTÈRÉGIE
JUST PERFECT

For your successful business events
monteregiejustperfect.ca



1

13 → **Montérégie
Overview**

16 → **Must-see
Attractions**

22 → **Sectors**

- 22 Suroît
- 30 South Shore
- 40 Richelieu River
- 56 Montérégie-East

Profile of the region



MONTÉRÉGIE

JUST PERFECT

Montréal Overview

Montréal, derived from the Latin form of the name Mont-Royal (*mons regius*) is named after the five hills that form the range between the island of Montreal and the Appalachian Mountains. This 11,000 km² territory has been a focal point of historical events that have shaped today's Quebec. Discover the wealth of the four different areas of the region: Suroît, South Shore, the Richelieu River, and Montréal-East.

The witness to a rich history

From its very beginnings, the Montréal was favored for its fertile land and network of waterways, notably the Richelieu and Yamaska Rivers. The Richelieu River crosses through the region more than a hundred kilometers from south to north, and links Lake Champlain to the St. Lawrence. To defend this route, several fortifications (Fort Chambly, Fort

Lennox, Fort Richelieu, and Fort Saint-Jean) were built over time on the Richelieu river banks.

The Richelieu River played an important role in the history and development of not only the Montréal region, but also for the province of Quebec and all of North America. To commemorate this historic fact, the Richelieu Tourist route was officially created in 2012. Rich in history, the region now has one of the most diverse cultural mosaics in Quebec.



CIME Haut-Richelieu



Fort-Lennox Historic Site

Proud of its innovations

From the second half of the nineteenth century, the construction of the Chambly Canal and locks leads to an increase of trade, particularly with the states of Vermont and New York bordering the territory to the south. The region also saw the birth of Canada's first railway between La Prairie and Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu and the first international railway between Longueuil and Portland.

Montérégie is proud to have in its territory two World Biosphere Reserves: Lac Saint-Pierre Biosphere Reserve in Sorel sector and the Mont Saint-Hilaire Biosphere Reserve. Recognized by UNESCO, they are ecologically vital as they work to promote sustainable development and biodiversity conservation.



Locally rich

The Montérégie is the best region in Québec for the production of cider and apples, offering the outstanding Cider Route, a trail to discover the many cider mills in the region. The Montérégie is also at the forefront of ice cider production.

Wine lovers, the region's many vineyards await you with open arms and invite you to sip and taste their amazing Quebec-made wines. The Montérégie Wine Route offers a delicious adventure where red, white, rosé, sparkling, ice wines, and fortified wines are featured.

The area also holds the title of "gourmet destination par excellence", especially in the spring and syrup season. Montérégie is also the region where we find the greatest number of maple products for tourism.



YUMMY!

MONTÉRÉGIE
JUST PERFECT

Steps away from Montréal
monteregiejustperfect.ca

Must-see Attractions

10



Gourmet Getaway

Any time is a good time to explore the **Cider Route**, the **Montérégie Wine Route**, or the **Circuit du Paysan** in order to discover passionate artisans and exceptional products. With its numerous maple groves and orchards where you can pick-your-own berries and apples, the Montérégie region is truly the garden of Québec. Activities the whole family will enjoy!

Find out more p.66

Cycling Getaway

Montérégie features a network of more than **1,000 km** of bikeways and offers a wide variety of one to four-day cycling itineraries, as well as several packages that include lodging and luggage transportation, so you can enjoy a worry free bike ride. Numerous tourist attractions, nature stopover spots and agri-tourism destinations are found along the way, in addition to breathtaking landscapes. Several **Bienvenue cyclistes!** certified accommodations and campsites that are specially adapted to the needs of cyclists are also available.

Find out more p.96



Cultural Getaway

Visit the must-see historic and heritage attractions, such as the **National Historic Sites of Canada** and **historic canals**, as well as some interesting **First Nations sites** found in the area. Discover Canada's largest collection of railway vehicles at **Exporail, the Canadian Railway Museum**. Religious heritage is everywhere to be seen in Montérégie, as evidenced by the many churches found throughout the region, including the **St. Lawrence River shrines circuit**.

Find out more p.112



Entertaining Getaway

A hot air balloon ride with **la Magie de l'Air**, a thrilling wave at **Oasis Surf**, hundreds of stores at **Quartier DIX30** or a virtual immersion at **Statera – The fabulous archipelago**, Montérégie abounds with fun & original family activities and attractions for all tastes.

Find out more p.126

Sucrerie de la Montagne is simply idyllic. It's truly a high-end sugar shack. One of our must-sees!

@Jeannema
Content creat



Nature Getaway

An exceptional outdoor destination close to Montreal, the **Mont-Saint-Bruno National Park** is a well-known hiking destination. Canoe and kayak enthusiasts will find what they're looking for at **parc national des Îles-de-Boucherville**, which also features a campground. In the wintertime, hit the slopes at **Ski Saint-Bruno** and **Mont Rigaud**; two ski resorts renowned, among other things for their ski school.

Find out more p.82



The Richelieu Route

The First official transborder tourist route along the Quebec and New York border, this **265 km trail** follows both banks of the Richelieu River, and runs from Lacolle to the mouth of the St. Lawrence River at Sorel-Tracy. Throughout the route, you will discover **highlights of Quebec history** in both the urban and shoreline countryside.

Found in a bucolic setting, the ready-to-camp units at parc national des Îles-de-Boucherville were a major hit with the whole family!!

Maude Goyer, Maman 24/
Journalist, author and blogger



Performing Arts

The Montérégie region is home to an impressive number of showrooms and theatres. **Théâtre de la**

Dame de Cœur is particularly notable for presenting a spectacular outdoor show featuring world-unique giant puppets. A family experience that is well worth the trip!

Find out more p.123



Nautical Getaway

Treat yourself to a cruise in the **UNESCO** – recognized **Lac-Saint-Pierre Biosphere Reserve**, through the **Chambly and Saint-Ours canals**, on **Lake Champlain** and on the **lakes in the Suroît area**. By bicycle, motorcycle or car, enjoy a moment of relaxation on board the **Sorel-Tracy–Saint-Ignace-de-Loyola ferry**. **Find out more p.91**

Family Getaway

With your family, visit the **Beauharnois Hydroelectric generating station**, one of the largest hydroelectric plants in the world or the **Électrium**, Hydro-Québec's Electricity Interpretation Centre. Admire a wide array of wild animals from the five continents at **Parc Safari Zoo**. Montérégie features places and attractions that are unique in Québec, for the delight of young and old alike.

Find out more p.126



Festive Getaway

The popularity of the **International Balloon Festival of Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu** is based on the magic of watching the dreamy flight of nearly 100 hot-air balloons, the free entertainment for the whole family and large-scale music concerts every night, including a performance by Bryan Adams this summer.

Find out more p.106



The **Expo de Saint-Hyacinthe** is an excellent family event with over 2,000 animals, rides, activities for toddlers, shows, an extreme rodeo, carriage driving and tractor pull competition and much more!

Find out more p.105

The **Régates de Valleyfield** event welcomes more than 100,000 visitors each year for three days of thrilling hydroplane races and five nights of entertaining shows.

Find out more p.104



The Chambly **Festival Bières et Saveurs** has become a must-visit summer event. The festival brings together more than 110 microbreweries, cider houses, vineyards and restaurants from all over Québec, as well as a number of artists who will have you dancing on the magnificent Fort-Chambly National Historic Site.

Find out more p.107

Richelieu Route, a *just perfect* itinerary.

WOAH!



MONTÉRÉGIE
JUST PERFECT

Steps away from Montréal
routedurichelieu.ca



Fotel inc.

Sector

Suroît

The Suroît is a rural and peaceful region whose geography is marked by the omnipresence of water. This territory is sure to appeal to nature lovers, who are seduced by the many outdoor activities offered.



Live the Season!



**VAUDREUIL
SOULANGES**

Explore VS.com | 1 855 424-6654

You will find the page number for each business, as well as its location on the map on page 23.

▼ Sorted alphabetically

Beauharnois

13,347 inhabitants
Demonym: Beauharlinois

Culture and Living History

Centrale hydroélectrique de Beauharnois p.112

Miel Nature p.113

Pointe-du-Buisson Musée québécois d'archéologie p.114

Great Outdoors

Parc régional de Beauharnois-Salaberry p.82

Local Flavours

Miel Nature p.66

Coteau-du-lac

7,221 inhabitants
Demonym: Coteaulacois

Culture and Living History

Lieu historique national de Coteau-du-Lac p.113

Additional activities

BEM Souvenirs et Feux d'artifice p.133

Dundee

372 inhabitants
Demonym: Dundier

Great Outdoors

La Réserve nationale de faune du lac Saint-François p.82

Additional activities

La Réserve nationale de faune du lac Saint-François p.126

Elgin

399 inhabitants
Demonym: Elginois

Franklin

1,678 inhabitants
Demonym: Franklinois

F9

1

Great Outdoors

Les Vergers Ivanhoë Faille p.88

Local Flavours

Boulangerie Chartrand p.76

Brasserie Saint-Antoine-Abbé p.66

Cabane à sucre Hillspring p.80

Cidrierie Entre Pierre et Terre p.68

Ferme des Petits Cailloux p.75

Les Vergers Ivanhoë Faille p.75

Vergers Blair p.72

Vergers Cassidy p.72

Vergers Hillspring p.73

Additional activities

Spa détente les Chutes de Franklin p.131

Godmanchester

1,423 inhabitants
Demonym: Godmancastrien

D8

Places to Eat

Domaine de la Templerie p.155

Havelock

747 inhabitants
Demonym: Havelockois

H8

Local Flavours

Au Cœur de mon verger p.75

Cabane à sucre l'Hermine p.79

Vignoble du Marathonien p.70

Accommodations

Camping Domaine de la Frontière enchantée p.149

Hinchinbrooke

2,141 inhabitants
Demonym: Hinchinbrooker

D8

Local Flavours

Ferme Black Creek p.68

Les Vergers Frier / Cidrierie Rockburn p.68

Howick

817 inhabitants
 Demonym: Howickois

Hudson

5,292 inhabitants
 Demonym: Hudsonois

Huntingdon

817 inhabitants
 Demonym: Huntingdonnais

Great Outdoors

Kayak Safari p.91

Places to Eat

Restaurant Citron et Basilic p.155

Les Cèdres

7,076 inhabitants
 Demonym: Cédreau

Local Flavours

Le Bourg des Cèdres p.70

Les Coteaux

5,477 inhabitants
 Demonym: Coteaulois

L'Île-Cadieux

129 inhabitants
 Demonym: Cadillois

L'Île-Perrot

11,281 inhabitants
 Demonym: Perrotois

Notre-Dame-de-l'Île-Perrot

11,214 inhabitants
 Demonym: Perrotdamois

Located directly west of the Island of Montreal, Notre-Dame-de-l'Île-Perrot is situated in the centre of a gem of greenery in the heart of the St. Lawrence River and Lac Saint-Louis, offering magnificent river and

- G7** countryside views. It combines the advantages of proximity to the big city and urban conveniences, with a rich agricultural soil, flourishing tourism companies, a unique and must-see heritage and an enchanting change of scenery. Visit www.tellementbeau.org to find out all about us!
- D3**

Culture and Living History

Parc historique de la Pointe-du-Moulin p.113

- D8** Great Outdoors

Centre nautique de NDIP p.91

Centre Notre-Dame-de-Fatima p.82

Local Flavours

Ferme Quinn p.75

Verger Labonté p.73

Additional activities

Verger Labonté p.126

- E5** Accommodations

Centre Notre-Dame-de-Fatima p.148

Ormstown

F8

3,682 inhabitants
 Demonym: Ormstonnien

- C5** Ormstown is sure to charm you with its unique Victorian architecture, many red brick houses and small town centre which boasts several shops and restaurants where you will find a variety of products made from the local terroir. The municipality is also the fundamental core of an agricultural region which is well represented each year by Expo Ormstown, one of the oldest, traditional agricultural fairs in Québec. Crossed by the Châteauguay River and featuring a bike path and several rural plots which are easily accessible to cyclists, the municipality of Ormstown and the Haut-Saint-Laurent RCM offer many attractions and agri-tourist destinations. Come enjoy their fresh products, peaceful atmosphere and friendly inhabitants.
- F4**
- F4** Ormstown, is a genuine countryside outing only 45 minutes away from Montreal!
- F5**

Vibrant Cities and Festivities

Expo Ormstown p.101

Pincourt

F5

14,968 inhabitants
 Demonym: Pincourtois

Pointe-des-Cascades

1,738 inhabitants
Demonym: Pointecascadien

Great Outdoors

Parc régional du canal de Soulanges p.96

Pointe-Fortune

582 inhabitants
Demonym: Pointe-Fortunais

Local Flavours

Ferme Les Petites Écotes p.78

Rigaud

7,970 inhabitants
Demonym: Rigaudien

The City of Rigaud was created in 1995 when the City of Rigaud and the Sainte-Madeleine-de-Rigaud parish were merged. Its territory is bounded by its mountain of the same name and the Ontario border in addition to being bordered by Lake Deux-Montagnes and the Ottawa River. More than 7,500 permanent residents enjoy an unusual quality of life. Thanks to its natural treasures, such as its 25 km of trails in the forest, Rigaud has recognized itself as a recreational tourism destination and has developed economic and social activities based on the natural environment. The city of Rigaud is a place where life is good. The slogan is also *Vivement chez nous!*

Vibrant Cities and Festivities

Festival des couleurs de Rigaud p.108

Great Outdoors

Arbraska Rigaud p.99

Les Sentiers de l'escapade p.88

Mont Rigaud Ski - vélo de montagne p.86

Local Flavours

Sucrerie de la Montagne p.80

Additional activities

Arbraska Rigaud p.126

Sucrerie de la Montagne p.126

F5

Accommodations

Auberge du Mont Rigaud p.138

Camping Choisy p.149

Coolbox Rigaud p.153

Sucrerie de la Montagne p.148

Travelodge Rigaud p.138

Places to Eat

Sucrerie de la Montagne p.155

B2

Rivière-Beaudette

2,321 inhabitants
Demonym: Beaudettois

C6

Saint-Anicet

2,669 inhabitants
Demonym: Anicetois

C7

Culture and Living History

Centre d'interprétation du site archéologique
Droulers-Tsiionhiakwatha p.113

Accommodations

Camping Le Dauphin p.149

Saint-Chrysostome

2,721 inhabitants
Demonym: Chrysostomien

H8

Accommodations

Camping Russeltown p.149

Saint-Clet

1,797 inhabitants
Demonym: Clétois

C5

Sainte-Barbe

1,424 inhabitants
Demonym: Barberivain

C7

Sainte-Justine-de-Newton

971 inhabitants
Demonym: Justinois

B4

Sainte-Marthe

1,030 inhabitants
Demonym: Marthéen

Additional activities

Spa Gallant p.131

Accommodations

Auberge des Gallant p.138

Places to Eat

Restaurant Le 1171 p.155

Saint-Étienne-de-Beauharnois

957 habitants
Demonym: Stéphanois

Saint-Lazare

21,250 inhabitants
Demonym: Lazarois

Saint-Louis-de-Gonzague

1,669 inhabitants
Demonym: Gonzaguois

Local Flavours

Canard et cie p.76

Saint-Polycarpe

2,388 inhabitants
Demonym: Polycarprien

Great Outdoors

Le Sablon Plage et Camping p.91

Local Flavours

Ferme Brasserie Schoune p.66

Accommodations

Camping Saint-Polycarpe p.149

Le Sablon Plage et Camping p.149

C4 Saint-Stanislas-de-Kostka

1,745 inhabitants
Demonym: Staniçois

D7

Saint-Télesphore

783 inhabitants
Demonym: Téléphorois

B5

Saint-Urbain-Premier

1,294 inhabitants
Demonym: Saint-Urbainais

H6

Local Flavours

Vignoble Cortellino p.70

D4 Saint-Zotique

8,952 inhabitants
Demonym: Zotiquien

D6

Great Outdoors

Plage de Saint-Zotique p.92

F6

Salaberry-de-Valleyfield

42,410 inhabitants
Demonym: Campivallensien

E6

C5 A hidden treasure on land or in the water located less than 50 minutes away from Montreal. The city center is the perfect spot for both water activity enthusiasts and urban strollers looking to enjoy a pleasant walk along the promenade of the old canal. With its marina, central wharves and docks on the old canal, the City boasts more than 500 wharf spaces; it is a must-see stop-over on Lake St. François. Those without sea legs can still enjoy the sight of the dozen water crafts and vessels that roam the seaway during warm summer evenings. Located in the downtown core of the City, Parc Delpha-Sauvé is home to a myriad of large-scale shows and activities, and gives visitors access to 140 km of bike paths. Within short walking distance from the park and old canal, visitors will find commercial streets with specialized boutiques, as well as a dozen distinctive restaurants with terraces.

Vibrant Cities and Festivities

Festival des arts	p.105
Fête nationale à Salaberry-de-Valleyfield	p.102
Régates de Valleyfield	p.104
Rodéo International Valleyfield	p.106

Culture and Living History

La Petite Grange	p.113
MUSO - Musée de Société des Deux-Rives	p.114
Valspec Diffusion spectacle	p.123

Great Outdoors

Aquapiknik	p.91
Complexe aquatique du parc Delpha-Sauvé	p.91
Marina Valleyfield	p.93
Parc régional des Îles-de-Saint-Timothée	p.82
Plage du parc régional des Îles-de-Saint-Timothée	p.92
Société du Vieux Canal de Beauharnois	p.93

Additional activities

Parc régional des Îles-de-Saint-Timothée	p.126
------------------------------------------	-------

Accommodations

Flotel	p.153
Hôtel Plaza Valleyfield	p.138
Motel Grande-Île	p.138

Places to Eat

La Petite Grange	p.155
------------------	-------

Terrasse-Vaudreuil

1,965 inhabitants
Demonym: none

F4**Très-Saint-Rédempteur**

970 inhabitants
Demonym: Rédempteurs

B3**Local Flavours**

Sucrerie des Gallant	p.80
----------------------	------

Très-Saint-Sacrement

1,229 inhabitants
Demonym: Sacrementois

G7**Culture and Living History**

Lieu historique national de la Bataille de-la-Châteauguay	p.112
-----------------------------------------------------------	-------

Vaudreuil-Dorion

41,019 inhabitants
Demonym: Vaudreuillois-Dorionnais

E4

Located just west of the Island of Montreal, bounded by the Ottawa river and Highways 20, 30 and 40, Vaudreuil-Dorion is a vibrant city which offers many residential projects, quality jobs and several commercial areas. A world leader in matters of culture, Vaudreuil-Dorion is recognized for its innovation, vibrancy and economic vitality.

Vibrant Cities and Festivities

Les Seigneuriales de Vaudreuil-Dorion	p.101
---------------------------------------	-------

Culture and Living History

Fondation de la Maison Trestler	p.113
Maison Félix-Leclerc	p.113
Musée régional de Vaudreuil-Soulanges	p.114

Local Flavours

Ferme du Domaine Quinchien	p.78
Jardin Champs de rêves	p.78
Vignoble Côte de Vaudreuil	p.70

Additional activities

Jardin Champs de rêves	p.126
------------------------	-------

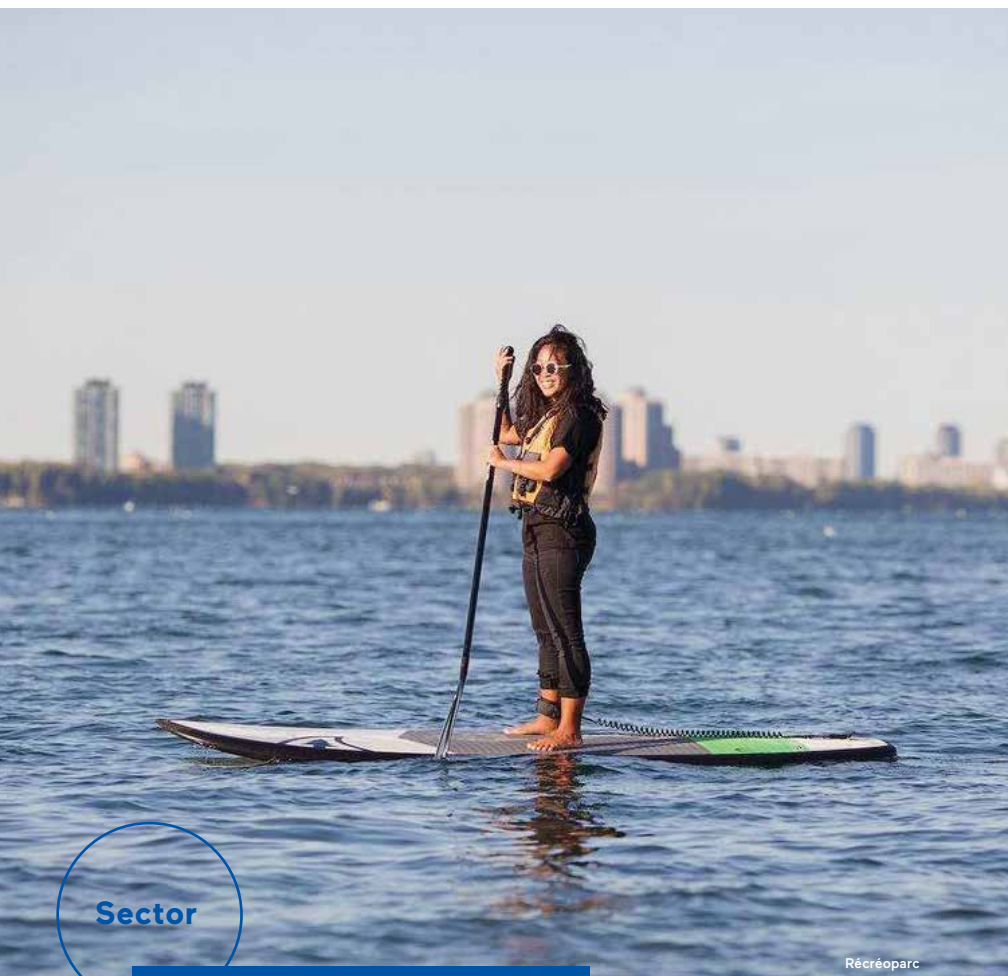
Accommodations

Camping Daoust	p.149
Château Vaudreuil	p.138
Hôtel Holiday Inn Express & Suites Vaudreuil-Dorion	p.138

Vaudreuil-sur-le-Lac

1,369 inhabitants
Demonym: Vaudreuil-Lacois

F4



Récréoparc

Sector

South Shore

Bordered by the St. Lawrence River, with Longueuil as its major metropolis, the South Shore invites you to discover its rich heritage and the historic districts of its small towns. Outdoor enthusiasts will be seduced by the Îles-de-Boucherville and Mont-Saint-Bruno National Parks, and by the beauty of Île Saint-Bernard. If you are looking for an out-of-the-ordinary shopping experience, the South Shore is the place to be with its numerous shopping centres and specialized boutiques, as appealing as they are varied.



© Geographix 2020 www.geographix.com 516-337-9964

A romantic wedding scene at sunrise. A couple is embracing in a grassy field. The bride is wearing a white dress and the groom is in a dark suit. In the background, a large hot air balloon is visible, and the sun is low on the horizon, creating a warm, golden glow with lens flare effects.

JUST PERFECT

VENUES FOR YOUR WEDDING

MONTÉRÉGIE
JUST PERFECT

For an unforgettable reception
monteregiejustperfect.ca

You will find the page number for each business, as well as its location on the map on page 31.

▼ Sorted alphabetically

Boucherville

42,714 inhabitants
Demonym: Bouchervillois

Founded in 1667 by Pierre Boucher, Boucherville is one of the ten oldest cities in Québec. Situated on the shores of the St. Lawrence River, it features unique heritage attractions that bear witness to 350 years of history. Located just 15 minutes away from Montreal, Boucherville will charm you with the beauty of its nature. In the heart of Vieux-Boucherville, which is recognized as a Heritage Site and considered one of Québec's architectural treasures, Marie-Victorin Boulevard extends along the river and offers several access points where pedestrians and cyclists can enjoy a unique panoramic view of the Boucherville Islands, which bear witness to a rich historical past. The city offers its residents several high-quality indoor and outdoor sports facilities, and organizes a variety of major sporting events, such as the Triathlon-Duathlon de Boucherville which aims to promote healthy life habits. Visitors can also discover habitats of ecological interest where they can take part in activities that are in harmony with nature.

Vibrant Cities and Festivities

La Grande Gourmandise p.101

Culture and Living History

Église Sainte-Famille p.114

Maison dite Louis-Hippolyte-La Fontaine p.115

Great Outdoors

Club de Golf Boucherville p.87

Parc national des Îles-de-Boucherville p.83

Local Flavours

Tulipes.ca p.75

Additional activities

Éveil des Sens - Spa urbain - Boucherville p.131

Ma Caféine p.133

Parc national des Îles-de-Boucherville p.127

F5

Accommodations

Comfort Inn Boucherville p.139

Hôtel Mortagne p.141

Hôtel WelcomINNS Montréal-Boucherville p.141

Imperia Hôtel et Suites Boucherville p.141

Parc national des Îles-de-Boucherville p.150

Restauration

Restaurant Sens p.157

Brossard

E6

89,092 inhabitants
Demonym: Brossardois

Brossard has completely transformed itself over the past few decades. The demographic, economic and social evolution has driven it to adapt to the changing realities of 21st century life. Brossard has become a truly urban, contemporary and global-minded city. Brossard, a naturally festive city, offers a host of sporting, recreational, cultural and tourist activities for residents and visitors alike. Commercial hubs such as Champlain Mall, Place Portobello, Taschereau Boulevard and Quartier DIX30 will meet the needs of the most selective consumers. For nature lovers and outdoor enthusiasts, the Parc régional de la rivière Saint-Jacques, the Grand parc urbain, the Centre de plein air de Brossard and more than 50 km of bike paths and multifunctional trails are easily accessible for family outings.

Vibrant Cities and Festivities

Festin culturel p.105

Rallye H.O.G. Harley-Davidson p.104

Saveurs des fêtes p.109

Culture and Living History

Bfly p.114

Local Flavours		
Les Trois Mousquetaires microbrasseurs	p.66	
Marché Bio-Local	p.77	
Additional activities		
Bfly	p.127	
Centre Oasis Surf	p.128	
iSaute Rive-Sud	p.129	
Laser Game Evolution Brossard	p.129	
Mail Champlain	p.134	
MontVR	p.129	
Quartier DIX30	p.134	
SKYSPA	p.132	
Accommodations		
Best Western Brossard	p.139	
Comfort Inn Brossard	p.139	
Courtyard par Marriot Montréal-Brossard	p.139	
Hôtel ALT+ Quartier DIX30	p.139	
Hôtel ALT Quartier DIX30	p.139	
Hôtel Brossard	p.139	
Motel du Fleuve	p.141	
Quality Inn & Suites Brossard	p.141	
Places to Eat		
Brasserie T! Brossard : Signé Toqué	p.156	
Centre Oasis Surf	p.156	
Siam Restaurant Thai	p.157	
Calixa-Lavallée	G3	
528 inhabitants		
Demonym: Calixois		
Candiac	E7	
22,306 inhabitants		
Demonym: Candiacois		
Local Flavours		
Marché Bio-Local	p.77	
Châteauguay	C8	
49,953 inhabitants		
Demonym: Châteauguois		
<p>The City of Châteauguay boasts several natural gems as well as a rich heritage. Discover the majestic Chateauguay River, the magnificent Saint-Bernard Island, its wildlife refuge and the Centre écologique Fernand-Séguin. Stop by Manoir d'Youville to unwind and continue your visit the following day with a tour of the Saint-Joachim Church, a National Historic Site of Canada. Make sure you also visit la Maison LePailleur, which was built in 1792 and acquired by the City in 1997; it now houses exhibitions and several activities highlighting the region's historical and cultural riches. Located on the shores of Lake Saint-Louis, only 20 minutes from Downtown Montreal via Mercier Bridge, the City of Châteauguay offers an urban setting surrounded by bodies of water and green open spaces. Roads 132, 138 and Highway 30 provide easy access to this territory of exceptional potential.</p>		
Vibrant Cities and Festivities		
Écomarché de l'île	p.107	
Culture and Living History		
Pavillon de l'île	p.124	



More than this simple ad.

Urban. Contemporary. Open to the world.

Discover more at brossard.ca

Great Outdoors

Centre écologique Fernand Seguin	p.83
Île Saint-Bernard	p.83

Accommodations

Manoir d'Youville	p141
-------------------	------

Contrecoeur**H1**

8,989 inhabitants
 Demonym: Contrecoëurois

With its magnificent landscapes and breathtaking sunsets, the City of Contrecoeur offers an outstanding view of the St-Lawrence River that is sure to charm you. The city is undergoing high economic growth, marked by several large-scale developmental projects. Contrecoeur invites you to discover its history, its heritage trail entitled À cœur vaillant, the legend of the Chasse-Galerie, its many cultural activities and tourist attractions.

Culture and Living History

Maison Lenoblet-du-Plessis	p.115
----------------------------	-------

Accommodations

Colonie des Grèves de Contrecoeur	p.148
-----------------------------------	-------

Delson**E8**

8,141 inhabitants
 Demonym: Delsonnien

Additional activities

Le Brasseur	p.129
-------------	-------

Kahnawake**C7**

10,114 inhabitants
 Demonym: none

Culture and Living History

Le Sanctuaire de Sainte Kateri Tekakwitha	p.120
The Kahnawake Tourism Welcome Center	p.116

La Prairie**E7**

26,192 inhabitants
 Demonym: Laprairien

Rich with more than 350 years of history, La Prairie is characterized by its breathtaking historic area declared as a heritage site; its gourmet route located in the Old-La Prairie, its conservation parks, its cultural, sports, leisure and family activities; its Outdoor

Gardeners Market, the biggest of the region; its access to the St. Lawrence River and its multifunctional trail along the Saint-Jacques River. With a population of 25 604 residents, La Prairie is a thriving and a forward-looking city. In order to ensure sustainable prosperity and quality of life for her community, La Prairie relies on responsible management, quality of services, sustainable economic development and maintenance of a Competitive level of taxation. La Prairie is located on the South shore, less than 10 minutes drive from Montreal, in the Roussillon RCM. It is easily accessible by the highways 15 and 30 and by the road 132.

Local Flavours

Maison Jacynthe	p.76
-----------------	------

Culture and Living History

Musée d'archéologie de Roussillon	p.116
Société d'histoire de la Prairie-de-la-Magdeleine	p.116

Accommodations

Auberge du QG	p.153
---------------	-------

Places to Eat

Auberge du QG	p.156
Plaza Rive-Sud	p.157

Léry**B8**

2,363 inhabitants
 Demonym: Léryverain

Great Outdoors

Club de golf Bellevue	p.87
-----------------------	------

Longueuil**E5**

249,338 inhabitants
 Demonym: Longueuillois

Welcoming and entertaining year round, Longueuil has it all: nature, concerts, festivities, gatherings, heritage, gastronomy... you'll be delighted! The municipal beach, bike paths, and several green spaces are sure to please outdoor enthusiasts, and help them discover among other things, the richness of the nature parks. Each season, Longueuil beats to the rhythm of its events and cultural activities for the general public. Additionally, visitors can take advantage of the heritage charm and agri-tourism attractions of this

vibrant city. Open year round, the Marché public (public market) offers fresh, local products. Attention all gourmets! Longueuil is a world of discoveries at your fingertips!

Vibrant Cities and Festivities

Marché de Noël et des traditions de Longueuil p.109

Culture and Living History

Centre Marie-Rose p.120

Cocathédrale Saint-Antoine-de-Padoue de Longueuil p.120

Métiers et Tradition de Longueuil p.122

Théâtre de la Ville p.124

Great Outdoors

Club de golf Parcours du Cerf p.87

Club nautique de Longueuil p.93

Croisières Navark p.94

Navettes maritimes du Saint-Laurent p.94

Pêche Vieux-Montréal p.94

Port de plaisance Réal Bouvier p.93

Local Flavours

Verger de la Savane p.73

Accommodations

Holiday Inn Montréal-Longueuil p.141

Hôtel Le Dauphin Montréal-Longueuil p.139

Hôtel l'Express p.141

Hôtel Sandman Montréal-Longueuil p.143

Hôtels Gouverneur - Île Charron p.141

Places to Eat

Café Terre à Terre p.156

Las Olas Traiteur p.156

Mercier

B8

14,337 inhabitants

Demonym: Mercierois

Local Flavours

Fromagerie Ruban Bleu p.78



450-928-5088 | 450-653-7544

PARC NATIONAL DES ÎLES-DE-BOUCHERVILLE

- Bicycle Riding and Hiking
- Canoeing and Sea Kayaking
- Picnic
- Discovery Activities
- Camping and Ready-to-Camp Tent

PARC NATIONAL DU MONT-SAINT-BRUNO

- Hiking
- Pick Your Own Apples
- Le Vieux-Moulin Tea Room
- Business Meetings
- Discovery Activities

sepaq.com



Saint-Amable

12,946 inhabitants
 Demyonym: Amabliens

Saint-Bruno-de-Montarville

26,855 inhabitants
 Demyonym: Montarvillois

Saint-Bruno-de-Montarville boasts an excellent location on the South Shore of Montreal. Situated at the foot of Mont-Saint-Bruno and the junction of Autoroute 30 and Route 116, this vibrant and nature-friendly community offers a multitude of sports and cultural activities in an enchanting setting! Enjoy the mountain and its scenery at the ski resort, national park and spa. Discover the history and cultural attractions of Saint-Bruno on our heritage and cultural discovery website at stbruno.ca/culture. You can create your own virtual tour around town to experience its richness and diversity. In the summer, savour local flavours while strolling through

G4 our public market. And in December, visit our winter wonderland at the village lake where you can browse our magnificent Christmas market and participate in a host of free family activities! In 2020, Saint-Bruno-de-Montarville celebrates 175 years of history. Come celebrate with us!

G6	Vibrant Cities and Festivities	
	Jardin Harmonia	p.104
	La Féérie au Lac du Village	p.109
	Great Outdoors	
	Parc national du Mont-Saint-Bruno	p.84
	Ski Saint-Bruno	p.86
	Local Flavours	
	Parc national du Mont-Saint-Bruno	p.73
	Additional activities	
	District 1 Lasertag	p.129
	Förena - Cité thermale	p.131
	Parc national du Mont-Saint-Bruno	p.127
	Récréofun Saint-Bruno	p.127



**SKI
 SAINT
 BRUNO**
 > CRÉATEUR DE SKIEURS

LEARN *with family*

Saint-Constant

29,273 inhabitants
Demonym: Constantin

Vibrant Cities and Festivities

Noël ferroviaire p.109

Petits trains, grandes passions p.106

Culture and Living History

Exporail, the Canadian Railway Museum p.115

Additional activities

Exporail, the Canadian Railway Museum p.127

Sainte-Catherine

17,463 inhabitants
Demonym: Sainte-Catherinois

Vibrant Cities and Festivities

Courses des 7 - 7^e édition p.102

Great Outdoors

RécréoParc p.84

D8 Sainte-Julie

30,200 inhabitants
Demonym: Julievillois

Culture and Living History

L'Électrium - le centre d'interprétation de l'électricité d'Hydro-Québec p.116

Additional activities

Spa Di'Oro p.132

Saint-Isidore

2,710 inhabitants
Demonym: Isidorien

Local Flavours

Domaine Labranche p.75



Track
to
DISCOVERY

Saint-Constant | Delson exporail.org   














Saint-Lambert

22,725 inhabitants
Demonyim: Lambertois

Saint-Lambert is a true paradise of rich greenery that provides a living environment where citizens can thrive in an enchanting setting. The municipality offers around thirty parks as well as several modern recreational facilities. It is connected to neighbouring cities through a network of bike paths, and offers quick access to Montreal by way of île Notre-Dame. On the cultural scene, Saint-Lambert compares favourably to other major centres. Take advantage of a wide array of both indoor and outdoor activities and shows in summer or wintertime. Share in the celebrations during the Festival Classica in May and during Les fêtes de Saint-Lambert festival in August!

Vibrant Cities and Festivities

Festival Classica	p.100
Les fêtes de Saint-Lambert	p.106

Culture and Living History

Musée à ciel ouvert	p.115
---------------------	-------

Sainte-Martine

5,640 inhabitants
Demonyim: Martinois

Accommodations

Gîte de la Maison Laberge	p.147
---------------------------	-------

Places to Eat

Les Délices du passant	p.156
------------------------	-------

Saint-Philippe

7,127 inhabitants
Demonyim: Saint-Philippien

Accommodations

Camping KOA Montréal Sud	p.149
Camping la Clé des Champs Complexe VR	p.150

E6

Varenes

21,498 inhabitants
Demonyim: Varennois

F3

Founded in 1672, the City of Varenes is one of the oldest cities in Quebec. It is nestled on the shores of the St. Lawrence River. It offers an exceptional living environment, thanks to its many parks and green spaces, its leisure and cultural activities, its cycling network and its warm and welcoming people. Located close to Montreal, Varenes benefits from the advantages of the Big City, while offering its residents the sought-after quiet suburban life. With its rich history, Varenes is an important landmark with regards to the city's built and religious heritage. In fact, a heritage trail was developed to allow visitors to learn more about the city's history.

Culture and Living History

Sanctuaire Sainte-Marguerite-D'Youville	p.120
-----------------------------------------	-------

Local Flavors

Vignoble Domaine du Fleuve	p.70
----------------------------	------

Verchères

5,836 inhabitants
Demonyim: Verchèrois

G2

Discover the charms of a village dating back to 1672. Make your way to the village mill on Madeleine Street where guides wearing clothes from the New France era await you. They will take you on a tour of the Old Village and help you discover the area. The village mill also houses exhibitions from local artists in the summer. Admire the imposing bronze statue of our heroine, Madeleine de Verchères, one of the largest statues of its kind in the country. Nestled on the shores of the St. Lawrence River, Verchères offers a breathtaking view over this magnificent seaway. Come enjoy some tranquility only 30 minutes away from Montreal and discover a warm and vibrant village. Every Sunday, from 10 a.m. to 2 p.m., the farmer's market is held in the city hall parking lot; it's the perfect time to discover the regional producers. Various turnkey packages available to groups of visitors. Contact us!

Vibrant Cities and Festivities

Flots de paroles	p.109
------------------	-------

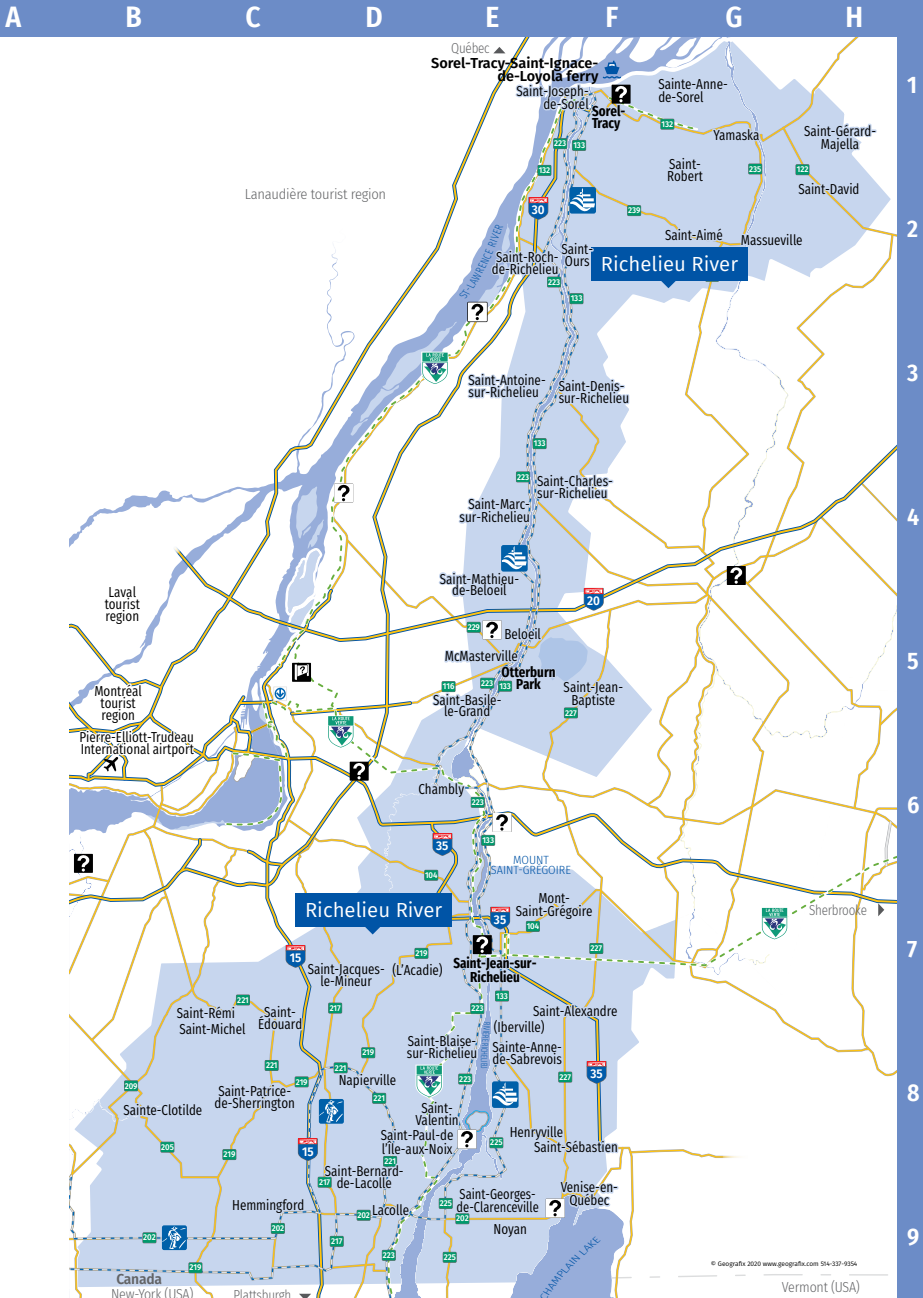


Sector

Lieu historique national
du Canal-de-Chambly

Richelieu River

The Richelieu River region stretches from Lake Champlain to the mouth of the St. Lawrence River and is known for its history and the animals and plants unique to the area. Be sure to travel the Route du Richelieu, rich in natural treasures, culture and heritage.



© GeoInfo 2020 www.geoinfo.com 514-337-9354

You will find the page number for each business, as well as its location on the map on page 41.

▼ Sorted alphabetically

Belœil

24,066 inhabitants
Demonym: Belœillois

Art of the table, art of unwinding... Belœil invites you to come experience, savour, enjoy! Flanked by the river and mountain, Belœil is a vibrant city with summer animation. Attend outdoor musical performances on Thursdays as part of the Les cigales en spectacle concerts, and come see the creations of recycling artists as part of the KAPUT! Festival. In late summer, gourmet tables and exhibitions of all kinds are available to visitors, and history buffs and heritage enthusiasts can enjoy a stroll along the heritage trail. Boaters can dock at the piers which provide access to the Vieux-Belœil sector and its cultural and gourmet environment. Visit culture.beloeil.ca for the complete program.

Vibrant Cities and Festivities

KAPUT! Festival des artistes récupérateurs p.107

Showfrette, weekend en lumière p.110

Culture and Living History

Maison de la culture Villebon p.119

Local Flavours

Brasseurs du Moulin p.67

Accommodations

Hôtel Rive Gauche Refuge gourmand p.144

Places to Eat

Le coureur des Bois - Bistro gourmand p.157

Carignan

10,959 inhabitants
Demonym: Carignanois

E5 Chambly

31,397 inhabitants
Demonym: Chamblyen

The City of Chambly invites you to discover its rich history and its many diverse cultural activities. Admire the beauty of its landscapes while enjoying the charms of its boutiques and restaurants. Located 20 minutes away from Montreal, Chambly offers a 20 km-long bike path integrated to the Route Verte, and family members can enjoy the various water sports and activities available, including an outing on the basin aboard the Chambly 1. For additional details on the activities offered, visit the website.

Vibrant Cities and Festivities

Festival Bières et saveurs de Chambly p.107

Symposium Artistes sur le champ p.107

Concours d'Élégance de voitures anciennes au Fort Chambly p.105

Culture and Living History

Bedondaine & Bedons Ronds p.116

Heritage Trail with audio guide p.118

Lieu historique national du Fort-Chambly p.117

Great Outdoors

Bateau le Chambly I p.94

Centre nautique Gervais Désourdy p.92

Lieu historique national du Canal-de-Chambly p.84

Local Flavours

Bedondaine et Bedons ronds
Brasseur artisan - Musée de la bière p.67

Ferme Guyon p.79

Les Épices de Marie Michèle p.77

Accommodations

Motel Mon Repos p.144

D5

Places to Eat

- Fourquet Fourchette p.158
- Le Garde-Manger de François p.157

Hemmingford

2,800 inhabitants
 Demonym: Hemmingfordien

Great Outdoors

- Club de golf Hemmingford p.87
- Parc Safari p.85

Local Flavours

- Cidrie de Minot p.69
- Cidrie de et distillerie C.E. Petch p.69
- Les Vignes Bacchantes p.71
- Vergers écologiques Philion p.74
- Vergers Petch p.74
- Vignoble le Chat Botté p.71

Accommodations

- Camping Domaine Le Dauphinois p.152

Additional activities

- Parc Safari p.128

Henryville

C9 1,436 inhabitants
 Demonym: Henryvillois

F8

Local Flavours

- Érablière Entre l'érable et l'écorce p.80

Lacolle

2,655 inhabitants
 Demonym: Lacollois

D9

The Richelieu River that flows through the municipality is the largest navigable waterway in Quebec, and has become a source of pleasure for fans of water activities who can cross the entire length of Lake Champlain to Sorel. The many historical homes and sites are a study of our history and are a treasure for the municipality, including the Odelltown Methodist Church, built in 1823, that witnessed the battle of 1838 between patriots and loyalists militias at Lacolle station. The municipality is crossed



ARBASKA

SET
YOURSELF
FREE

at Rigaud and Mont-Saint-Grégoire

- Treetop Trekking Courses
- Ziplines
- Arbre-en-Ciel Village
(only Rigaud)

1877 886-5500 | arbraska.com



TOURISME

La Vallée-du-Richelieu

REGIONGOURMANDE.COM



HEALTH CENTRES
AND SPAS



ARTS AND CULTURE



MEETINGS



CYCLO-TOURISM



OUTDOOR LIFE



WATER ACTIVITIES



ENTERTAINMENT



FOODIES

FOLLOW US



by a bicycle path called the Piste du Lièvre (Rabbit Run) that has linked route 223 and the Vallée des Forts route since 2010. It also connects Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu to bicycle trails in New York and Vermont.

Massueville

525 inhabitants
Demonyim: Massuevillois

McMarsterville

5,909 inhabitants
Demonyim: McMastervillois

Mont-Saint-Grégoire

3,203 inhabitants
Demonyim: Gréogorien

Vibrant Cities and Festivities

Marathon des Érables p.100

Great Outdoors

CIME Haut-Richelieu p.89

Arbraska Mont-Saint-Grégoire p.99

Local Flavours

Cidrerie et Verger Léo Boutin p.69

Érablière au Sous-Bois p.81

Érablière Charbonneau p.80

Érablière La Goudrelle p.81

Les Soins corporels l'Herbier p.77

Verger et Cidrerie Denis Charbonneau p.74

Additional activities

Balad'Air p.130

Sövla p.134

Mont-Saint-Hilaire

19,022 inhabitants
Demonyim: Hilairemontais

As a city of nature, art and heritage, Mont-Saint-Hilaire enjoys an exceptional location, nestled between the mountain and the river. Mont Saint-Hilaire is found in the heart of Canada's first biosphere reserve, which was recognized by UNESCO in 1978. Hikers can enjoy this exceptional site year round thanks to the Centre de la nature and McGill University. The municipality's

history and natural heritage are ever-present along the mountain's flanks, where visitors can discover several renowned orchards, vineyards and cider houses. The Oka-Mont-Saint-Hilaire bike path yields an enchanting setting along the way to the mountaintop, where the history of the city's mills can be discovered. The Maison amérindienne, Domaine Ozias-Leduc, Maison Paul-Émile-Borduas, as well as the Musée des beaux-arts de Mont-Saint-Hilaire are a tribute to famous local artists. Activities such as the Cabarets de l'heure mauve, the summer public market or the guided tours of the St-Hilaire heritage church, which was painted by Ozias-Leduc, also capture the hearts of the many visitors.

G2

E5

E7

Vibrant Cities and Festivities

Créations-sur-le-champ p.108

Route des arts et saveurs du Richelieu p.102

Culture and Living History

Domaine Ozias-Leduc p.117

La Maison amérindienne p.119

Maison Paul-Émile Borduas p.119

Musée des beaux-arts de Mont-Saint-Hilaire p.119

Route des arts et saveurs du Richelieu p.122

Great Outdoors

Club de golf La Seigneurie Saint-Hilaire p.87

Local Flavours

Alpagas du Domaine Poissant p.79

Au Pavillon de la Pomme p.73

Domaine du Flanc Sud p.73

Domaine Vinétterra p.70

La Maison amérindienne p.81

Le Flanc Nord, Verger et cidrerie p.74

Verger la Vieille Cave p.74

Verger Sullivan-Raymond p.76

Vergers Petit & Fils p.74

Additional activities

Strøm spa nordique p.133

Accommodations

Manoir Rouville-Campbell p.144

Motel Le Transit p.144

Places to Eat

Manoir Rouville-Campbell p.157

Napierville

4,110 inhabitants
 Demonym: Napiervillois

Great Outdoors
 Club de Golf Napierville

Noyan

1,448 inhabitants
 Demonym: Noyantais

Odanak

462 inhabitants
 Demonym: none

Culture and Living History
 Musée des Abénakis

Otterburn Park

8,280 inhabitants
 Demonym: Otterburnois

Great Outdoors
 Camp de Grandpré

Local Flavours
 Chocolaterie La Cabosse d'Or

Accommodations
 Camp de Grandpré

Saint-Aimé

458 inhabitants
 Demonym: Aimérois

Saint-Alexandre

2,540 inhabitants
 Demonym: Alexandrin

Saint-Antoine-sur-Richelieu

1,706 inhabitants
 Demonym: Antonien

As one of the most beautiful villages in Québec, Saint-Antoine-sur-Richelieu has an impressive number of heritage houses with large balconies displaying intricate woodwork. The natural and built heritage, the

D8 arts and the culture hold a privileged place in the lives of the municipality's residents, namely through, among other things, the Festival Chants de vieilles, the Route des Arts et Saveurs, its Maison de la culture and its heritage tours. Not surprisingly, its signature is « un village de culture et de patrimoine » (a village of culture and heritage)! Whether by car, by bike or by foot, discover this lovely waterfront town in the Richelieu Valley, visit its artists, taste the products of its terroir and admire its natural and heritage charm. To come visit us from the eastern shore, take the ferry and cross the Richelieu River in the spring, summer and fall.

p.87

E9

H1

Vibrant Cities and Festivities

Chants de Vieilles p.103

Culture and Living History

Atelier Galerie Gaëtane Dion p.122

Maison de la culture Eulalie-Durocher p.122

E5

Accommodations

La Galerie B&B p.147

Saint-Basile-le-Grand

17,323 inhabitants
 Demonym: Grandbasilois

E5

Great Outdoors

Club de golf Rive-Sud p.87

G2

Saint-Bernard-de-Lacolle

1,600 inhabitants
 Demonym: Bernardin

D8

F7

Great Outdoors

Club de Golf international 2000 p.87

Parc régional Saint-Bernard p.85

Parc Safari p.85

E3

Additional activities

Parc régional Saint-Bernard p.129

Parc Safari p.128

Spa Champêtre la Belle Blanche p.132

Accommodations

Camping du Lac Cristal p.152

Relais international 2000 p.153

Saint-Blaise-sur-Richelieu

2,113 inhabitants
Demonym: Blaisois

Saint-Charles-sur-Richelieu

1,720 inhabitants
Demonym: Charlerivain

Vibrant Cities and Festivities

Mouton Village/Foire antiquité p.104

Places to Eat

Mouton Village p.158

Saint-Cyprien-de-Napierville

2,041 inhabitants
Demonym: Cypriote

Local Flavours

Fromagerie Le Métayer p.78

Accommodations

Motel Douglas Restaurant p.144

Saint-David

861 inhabitants
Demonym: Davidien

Saint-Denis-sur-Richelieu

2,303 inhabitants
Demonym: Dyonisien

Classified as one of the most beautiful villages in Quebec, St-Denis-sur-Richelieu reveals itself through its 280 years of history. In addition to its rich landscapes and breathtaking views of the Richelieu River, its heritage is marked by the historical events that took place there, namely the Rebellions of the Patriots of 1837 and 1838. The Patriots' only victory against the British army in Saint-Denis helped make it the cradle of democracy in Canada. To illustrate this, you will find, in the heart of the village, the only museum on the history of the Patriots of Lower Canada, the Maison nationale des Patriotes, which offers

a wide choice of guided tours and cultural activities. There is also a heritage circuit including the church, a jewel of Québec interior religious architecture, as well as seven interpretive modules highlighting the Marguerite-Michel bell, Liberty Bell of Quebec and Canada. St-Denis-sur-Richelieu also offers you the chance to relive the atmosphere of the 1830s during its traditional Fête du Vieux Marché, which takes place during the second full weekend of August and attracts nearly 30,000 visitors. Don't forget to make a stop at the municipal pier, where water sports, fishing, and a rest area are available to admire the ferry and the beautiful sunsets. Discover St-Denis-sur-Richelieu, where history comes alive!

E7

F4

Vibrant Cities and Festivities

Fête du Vieux Marché p.105

Journée nationale des Patriotes p.100

D8

Culture and Living History

Maison nationale des Patriotes p.119

Saint-Édouard

C7

1,373 inhabitants
Demonym: Édouarois

Saint-George-de-Clarenceville

E9

1,160 inhabitants
Demonym: Clarencevillois

H2

Saint-Gérard-Majella

H1

F3

230 inhabitants
Demonym:

Saint-Jacques-le-Mineur

D7

1,922 inhabitants
Demonym: Jacquemois

Local Flavours

Vignoble du Domaine St-Jacques p.71

Great Outdoors

Camping Lac Mineur p.92

HAUT-RICHELIEU HIGH VIBRANT!



SAINT-JEAN-SUR-RICHELIEU, COLOURFUL EVENTS YEAR-ROUND



ALO RICHELIEU, DISCOVER EXCITING STOPOVERS BY ELECTRIC BOATS AND BIKES



tourismehautrichelieu.com

TOURISME
HAUT-RICHELIEU
Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu
& Région



YOUR GOURMET ROUTE FOR OVER 20 YEARS

Each season brings its own magic

Discover sites and attractions less than **30 minutes away from Montréal**
The top addresses for a different grocery shopping experience...



Interactive map at:
lecircuitdupaysan.com



Le Circuit du Paysan – official



circuitdupaysan

Accommodations

Camping Lac Mineur	p.152
Motel Souvenir	p.144

Saint-Jean-Baptiste **F5**

3,203 inhabitants

Demonym: Jean-Baptistois

Great Outdoors

Centre d'équitation Nouvelle-France	p.95
Domaine de Rouville	p.92

Local Flavours

Vignoble Les Murmures	p.71
-----------------------	------

Accommodations

Domaine de Rouville	p.152
---------------------	-------

Places to Eat

Domaine de Rouville	p.157
---------------------	-------

Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu **E7**

98,036 inhabitants

Demonym: Johannais

Boasting a rich and glorious past in light of the history of the old municipalities of which it is made up, Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu is renowned for its cultural life, its nautical activities, its access to three bike paths, and its heritage trails. Every August, the city is host to the largest gathering of hot air balloons in Canada.

Vibrant Cities and Festivities

Boom de l'été	p.107
Hivernal de montgolfières de Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu	p.110
International de montgolfières de Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu	p.106
Marché de Noël du Vieux Saint-Jean	p.110
Mon Vieux-Saint-Jean la nuit	p.108
Un Été Show	p.103

Culture and Living History

ART[O] Coop Créative	p.122
Collection Lux Aeterna	p.117
Musée du Fort Saint-Jean	p.118
Musée du Haut-Richelieu	p.118

Great Outdoors

Club de golf de la Vallée de Forts	p.87
Club de golf Les Légendes	p.87
Club de golf St-Jean	p.87
Croisières d'Iberville	p.94
O Fitness	p.92

Local Flavours

Domaine Berthiaume	p.67
Fromagerie Au Gré des champs	p.78
Lagabière, brasserie artisanale	p.67
Vignoble Le Mas des Patriotes	p.70

Additional activities

Au Machin Chouette - centre d'amusement	p.128
Carrefour Richelieu	p.134
Vieux-Saint-Jean	p.134

Accommodations

Auberge Harris	p.143
Camping Les Cèdres	p.152
Gîte À la Croisée des chemins	p.147
Holiday Inn Express Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu	p.144
Motel Belle Rivière	p.144
Quality Hôtel Centre de Congrès de Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu	p.144

Places to Eat

Satori Sushi Restaurant	p.158
Vieux-Saint-Jean	p.158

Saint-Joseph-de-Sorel **F1**

1,608 inhabitants

Demonym: Saint-Josephois

Saint-Marc-sur-Richelieu **E4**

2,187 inhabitants

Demonym: Saint-Marcois

Culture and Living History

Les Trois Tilleuls	p.124
--------------------	-------

Great Outdoors

Marina Handfield	p.93
------------------	------

Local Flavours

Cabane à sucre Handfield	p.80
Érabièrre Maurice Jeannotte	p.81
La Cabane du Coureur	p.80

Additional activities

Spa Les Thermes Auberge Handfield	p.133
-----------------------------------	-------

Accommodations

Auberge Handfield & Spa	p.143
Camping Terrasse Saint-Marc	p.152
Les Trois Tilleuls	p.144

Places to Eat

Restaurant Ancestral de l'Auberge Handfield	p.158
Restaurant l'Artiste de l'Hôtel	
Les Trois Tilleuls	p.158

Saint-Mathieu-de-Belœil

2,646 inhabitants
Demonym: Belœillois

E4**Great Outdoors**

Club de golf des Arpents Verts	p.87
--------------------------------	------

Additional activities

VR St-Cyr	p.128
-----------	-------

Accommodations

Camping Alouette/Parkbridge	p.150
-----------------------------	-------

Saint-Michel

3,454 inhabitants
Demonym: Michelois

B7**Saint-Ours**

1,693 inhabitants
Demonym: Saint-Oursois

Great Outdoors

Lieu historique national du Canal-de-Saint-Ours	p.84
-------------------------------------------------	------

Local Flavours

Ferme St-Ours	p.77
---------------	------

Saint-Patrice-de-Sherrington

2,309 inhabitants
Demonym: Sherringtonnois

C8**Vibrant Cities and Festivities**

Festival Automnale de Sherrington	p.107
-----------------------------------	-------

Culture and Living History

Exposition Les sciences de la terre	p.117
-------------------------------------	-------

Saint-Paul-de-l'Île-aux-Noix

2,108 inhabitants
Demonym: Paulinoix

D8

Its name alone is inspiring. It is an absolute must for boating enthusiasts, history buffs and heritage lovers. Nestled along the Richelieu River, less than 45 minutes from Montreal, the municipality is rightfully recognized as the nautical capital of Québec. Year after year, Saint-Paul-de-l'Île-aux-Noix offers a wide array of activities that help strengthen this reputation. In the summertime, it is at the heart of one of the most visited regions in the province. As you visit Fort Lennox on Île aux Noix, you will come across the only fortification still standing on its original structure. Construction of the fort was completed in 1829. As you wander around, let the roads along the wheat fields take you to this village that has maintained all of its authenticity, and soak in the peaceful way of life seeped in rich history. It's a great place to call home.

Culture and Living History

Blockhaus de la rivière-Lacolle	p.118
Lieu historique national du Fort-Lennox	p.117

Saint-Rémi

8,847 inhabitants
Demonym: Saint-Rémois

C7

Saint-Rémi is located on the south shore of Montreal, in the Montérégie region. The vibrant city offers a pleasant living environment near all services, and is surrounded by a greenbelt teeming with fresh vegetables. The citizens of the City enjoy living in an urban environment, while benefiting from the tranquility of

the countryside. The City puts forth every effort to offer a dynamic environment, while maintaining a highly competitive taxation rate. Several industries have set up on the territory. Additionally, its geographic location as well as the diverse services it provides make the City an attractive destination. Saint-Rémi is a gathering place, a hub and a must-see hot-spot in the region with regards to agricultural, economical and cultural considerations.

Vibrant Cities and Festivities

La Fiesta des cultures p.106

Saint-Robert

1,772 inhabitants
Demonyim: Robertois

G2

Saint-Roch-de-Richelieu

2,300 inhabitants
Demonyim: Rochois

E2

Vibrant Cities and Festivities

Maison de la culture de
Saint-Roch-de-Richelieu - Expos Arts p.103

Accommodations

Camping Domaine des Érables p.150

Saint-Sébastien

707 inhabitants
Demonyim: Sébastinois

F8

Saint-Valentin

437 inhabitants
Demonyim: Valentin

D8

Vibrant Cities and Festivities

Festival de la Saint-Valentin p.110

Accommodations

La Maison aux cœurs passants p.153

Sainte-Anne-de-Sabrevois

2,138 inhabitants
Demonyim: Sabrevoisien

E8

Accommodations

Domaine Pourki p.149

Sainte-Anne-de-Sorel

2,766 inhabitants
Demonyim: Sainte-Annois

G1

Great Outdoors

Excursion dans les îles de Sorel p.95

Maison du Marais p.85

Sentier du Marais p.90

Accommodations

Camping Chenal-du-Moine p.150

Sainte-Brigide-d'Iberville

1,414 inhabitants
Demonyim: Brigidien

E7

Sainte-Clotilde

2,386 inhabitants
Demonyim: Clotildien

B8

Sainte-Victoire-de-Sorel

2,386 inhabitants
Demonyim: Victoirien

G1

Sorel-Tracy

34,933 inhabitants
Demonyim: Sorelois

F1

On foot, by car, by boat or by bike, discover this extraordinary site at the confluence of the St. Lawrence and Richelieu rivers. Explore the city centre with its stunning, unrestricted view of the port facilities, the Regard-sur-le-Fluveu park, its Royal Square, the Biophare museum and much more. In the summer of 2018, come take part in the new Statera multimedia experience on the Catherine-Legardeur wharf. More importantly, come meet with the City's welcoming people as they share their numerous stories with you.

Vibrant Cities and Festivities

GIB Régates internationales de Sorel-Tracy	p.106
GIB FEST	p.104

Culture and Living History

Biophare	p.116
----------	-------

Great Outdoors

Club de golf les Dunes	p.87
Parc régional des Grèves	p.84
Randonnée nature	p.95
Traverse Sorel-Tracy - Saint-Ignace-de-Loyola	p.95

Additional activities

O Spa Nordique - Hôtel de la Rive	p.132
Statera - L'archipel fabuleux	p.129

Accommodations

Hôtel de la Rive	p.143
------------------	-------

Places to Eat

Restaurant le Belvédère	p.158
-------------------------	-------

Venise-en-Québec **F8**

1,741 inhabitants
Demonyim: Vénisien

A tourism hub, this holiday destination is situated on the shores of the Baie de Venise which is part of the magnificent Missisquoi Bay on Lake Champlain. Located 45 minutes from Montreal, Venise-en-Québec is renowned for its beaches, its campsites in the summer, and its winter ice fishing. The City is also recognized for its attractions which allow for close contact to nature, its cultural scene and gourmet pleasures, as well as for its quality accommodations and diverse restaurant offerings. It is a geographic crossroads of the Haut-Richelieu region towards the Eastern townships and Vermont from which visitors can explore over 40 bike paths, the Wine Route, the Circuit du paysan as well as the islands of Lake Champlain. Bird watchers and nature lovers will be thrilled by the two walking trails of almost 4-km in length. Discover an art gallery, la Galerie du Lac, or a four-star villa, le Vénisien, as well as the all-new public market. Come stock up on gourmet products or purchase souvenirs from our region, and come attend a wide array of events.

Vibrant Cities and Festivities

Journée cycliste Redpath du Lac Champlain	p.102
Le Rendez-vous des Classiques sur l'herbe	p.103
Le Festival Country de Venise-en-Québec	p.105
Rendez-vous des artisans de Venise-en-Québec	p.102
Tournoi de Hockey d'Antan	p.110

Culture and Living History

La Galerie du Lac	p.122
-------------------	-------

Great Outdoors

Centre d'interprétation du Ruisseau McFee	p.84
Croisières du lac Champlain	p.94
Les circuits cyclotouristiques du Lac Champlain	p.99
Parc et sentier de la nature	p.85

Additional activities

Noah Spa de Venise-en-Québec	p.132
------------------------------	-------

Accommodations

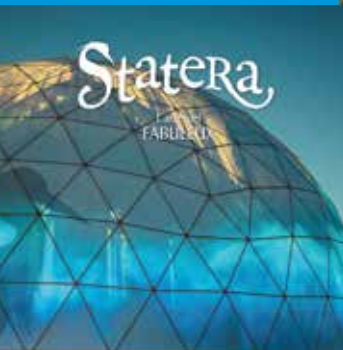
Auberge du Lac Champlain Hôtel, Chalets et Spa	p.143
Camping Domaine Florent	p.152
Camping plage Kirkland	p.152
Gîte la maison du Jardinier	p.147
La cache du Lac Champlain	p.144
Les Villas champêtres « Sous les ailes de Lyne »	p.148

Yamaska **G1**

1,715 inhabitants
Demonyim: Maskoutain



THE ARCHIPELAGO
OF **104**
PLEASURES



Welcome to the archipelago of 104 pleasures !

Discover all the pleasures of blue tourism highlighting the majestic St. Lawrence River, the 103 islands and the Richelieu River !



To plan your 104 pleasures, go to
tourismeregionsoreltracy.com

Informations : 1 800 474-9441

Statera

The fabulous
ARCHIPELAGO

Get ready to experience
a stunningly immersive
experience!

Unique three-part multimedia and immersive experience:

1 CRUISES
A guided cruise at the heart of
the archipelagos 103 islands
and a Happy Hour cruise.



**2 INTERACTIVE INDOOR
CIRCUIT**
Pavillon Statera



**3 INTERACTIVE
OUTDOOR DOME**
360° projections under
the dome.



ENHANCE YOUR EXPERIENCE BY VISITING THE BIOPHARE
A museum dedicated to the human aspect of the Lac Saint-Pierre biosphere
reserve.



INFORMATION

stateraexperience.com
450-846-2958

127, rue du Traversier, Sore-Tracy (Québec) J3P 0S5





Jardin Daniel A. Séguin

Sector

Montérégie-East

A real mosaic of urban and rural, the Montérégie-East area is a dynamic, attractive, open and welcoming region. It knows how to showcase its natural beauty and its agricultural land to provide exceptional agro-touristic products.

TOURISME

AU COEUR DE LA MONTÉRÉGIE



MEMORABLE MOMENTS

tourismecoeurmonteregie.ca | 1 866 335-5731 #401

You will find the page number for each business, as well as its location on the map on page 57.

▼ Sorted alphabetically

Acton Vale

7,733 inhabitants
Demonyim: Valois

Ange-Gardien

2,861 inhabitants
Demonyim: Gardangeois

Béthanie

315 inhabitants
Demonyim: Béthanien

Local Flavours

Vignoble Coteau des Artisans

p.72

Granby

47,017 inhabitants
Demonyim: Granbyen

Local Flavours

Verger Champêtre

p.76

Additional Activities

Verger Champêtre

p.128

Accommodations

Hébergement à la ferme D'La Mère Poule

p.153

La Présentation

2,463 inhabitants
Demonyim: Présentationnois

Marieville

11,179 inhabitants
Demonyim: Marievillois

Local Flavours

La Ferme d'Alex - B'œuf & cie

p.77

Accommodations

Manoir Ramezay

p.144

F4 Additional Activities

La Ferme d'Alex - B'œuf & cie

p.128

Richelieu

A7

C7 5,479 inhabitants
Demonyim: Richelois

Richelieu is a town in the MRC de Rouville, located in the administrative region of Montérégie. The city promotes contact with citizens through sporting or cultural events. It is defined as "Une ville pour la famille". It is crossed by Highway 112, Highway 10 and le Chemin des Patriotes.

H6

Vibrant Cities and Festivities

Festival d'automne de Richelieu

p.108

E7 Local Flavours

Érabièrre Raymond Meunier & fils

p.81

Rougemont

B7

2,819 inhabitants
Demonyim: Rougemontois

Vibrant Cities and Festivities

Les Week-ends gourmands

p.108

Great Outdoors

Cidrierie Michel Jodoin

p.90

B4 Local Flavours

Cidrierie Michel Jodoin

p.69

Domaine Cartier-Potelle

p.69

Domaine de Lavoie

p.71

A7 Local Flavours

La Cidrierie du Village

p.69

Potager Mont-Rouge Halte gourmande

p.75

Verger La Pommeraiè d'Or

p.74

Vignoble et cidrierie Coteau Rougemont

p.72

Accommodations

Restaurant Auberge Le Fruit Défendu

p.148

Roxton Falls

1,310 inhabitants
Demonym: Roxtonnois

Great Outdoors

Fort Débrouillard p.86

Additional Activities

Villa Nao p.133

Accommodations

Au Gîte des Oies p.147

Camping de l'île p.153

Gîte Aux Portes du Temps p.148

Villa Nao p.144

Roxton Pond

4,092 inhabitants
Demonym: Roxtonais

Local Flavours

Argouseiraie Quénébro p.79

Saint-Barnabé-sud

875 inhabitants
Demonym: Barnabéen

Saint-Bernard-de-Michaudville

598 inhabitants
Demonym: Bermigeois

Saint-Césaire

5,922 inhabitants
Demonym: Césairois

Saint-Damase

2,521 inhabitants
Demonym: Damasien

Saint-Dominique

2,600 inhabitants
Demonym: Dominiquois

G5

Sainte-Angèle-de-Monnoir

1,770 inhabitants
Demonym: Angéloirien

Local Flavours

Légumes Charbonneau p. 76

Accommodations

Camping Domaine du Rêve p.152

Sainte-Christine

712 inhabitants
Demonym: Christinois

G5

Sainte-Hélène-de-Bagot

1,691 inhabitants
Demonym: Hélénois

G5

Sainte-Madeleine

2,265 inhabitants
Demonym: Madeleinois

Vibrant Cities and Festivities

Randonnée vélo Mira p.106

Local Flavours

Ferme La Fille du Roy p.76

Accommodations

Camping Sainte-Madeleine p.153

B2

C7

Saint-Marie-Madeleine

2,914 inhabitants
Demonym: none

C5

Saint-Hugues

1,352 inhabitants
Demonym: Saint-Huguois

D4

B7

H4

E3

B5

B5

D2

Saint-Hyacinthe

56,886 inhabitants
Demonyim: Maskoutains

Located in the heart of a vast agricultural region, Saint-Hyacinthe is recognized as an agri-food technopole and a land of innovation. It is also a welcoming place thanks to the openness of its citizens to other cultures. Take advantage of your visit of the city centre to stop at 1555 Marché public, the oldest market of its kind in Québec, and taste delicious regional products. Take a stroll through the downtown core and enjoy an outing of shopping in the various unique, specialized boutiques. Learn more about the history of the Maskoutain area by exploring the four heritage trails. Enjoy a picnic in one of the many free parks, such as parc Les Salines or visit the Jardin Daniel A. Séguin, a 4.5- hectare botanical garden. In the afternoon, rent a nautical craft at the Nautical Centre, and go on an excursion on the Yamaska River. Spend the evening in one of the many gourmet destinations, or attend a show at the Centre des arts Juliette-Lassonde.

Vibrant Cities and Festivities

Beaux mardis de Casimir	p.103
Expo agricole Saint-Hyacinthe	p.105
Jardin Daniel A. Séguin - Brunch champêtre au Jardin	p.104
Jardin Daniel A. Séguin - Journée découverte de la famille	p.101
Jardin Daniel A. Séguin - Marché du printemps	p.100
Plaisirs Relâche	p.110
Rendez-vous Urbains	p.102

Culture and Living History

Centre des arts Juliette Lassonde de Saint-Hyacinthe	p.125
Expression, centre d'exposition de Saint-Hyacinthe	p.123
Théâtre La Scène	p.125

Great Outdoors

Centre nautique de Saint-Hyacinthe	p.93
Parc Les Salines	p.86
Parc Casimir-Dessaulles, Sentier de glace	p.86

D4

Local Flavours

Billboquet	p.67
Brasseurs du Monde	p.67
Jardin Daniel A. Séguin	p.79
L'Amalgame	p.81
Le 1555 Marché Public	p.77
Station Agro-Biotech	p.67
Vignoble Château Fontaine	p.71

Additional activities

Centre-ville de Saint-Hyacinthe	p.134
Éveil des sens - SPA URBAIN - Saint-Hyacinthe	p.133
L'Emprise, Aventures Immersives	p.130

Accommodations

Holiday Inn Express & Suites Saint-Hyacinthe	p.144
Hôtel Le Dauphin Saint-Hyacinthe	p.144
Sheraton Saint-Hyacinthe Hotel	p.144

Places to Eat

Restaurant L'Espigle	p.159
----------------------	-------

Saint-Jude

C3

1,352 inhabitants
Demonyim: Rochvillois

Great Outdoors

Chouette à voir!	p.85
------------------	------

Saint-Liboire

E4

3,066 inhabitants
Demonyim: Liboirois

Saint-Louis

C2

717 inhabitants
Demonyim: Saint-Louisien

Accommodations

Jardins de Bourgchemin	p.148
------------------------	-------

Saint-Marcel-de-Richelieu

D2

519 inhabitants
Demonyim: Marcelois

Saint-Mathias-sur-Richelieu

4,539 inhabitants
Demonym: Mathiassois

Additional activities

La Magie de l'Air

A6

p.131

Saint-Nazaire-d'Acton

852 inhabitants
Demonym: Nazairien

Saint-Paul-d'Abbotsford

3,019 inhabitants
Demonym: Abbotsfordien

Vibrant Cities and Festivities

Demi-marathon des vignobles

p.101

Local Flavours

Domaine Le Grand Saint-Charles

p.71

Vignoble Coteau St-Paul

p.72

Vignoble Les Artisans du Terroir

p.72

Vignoble Les Petits Cailloux

p.72

Accommodations

Chalet du Mont Yamaska

p.148

Saint-Pie

5,782 inhabitants
Demonym: Saint-Pien

Saint-Théodore-d'Acton

1,519 inhabitants
Demonym: Théodorien

F4

Saint-Valérien-de-Milton

1,807 inhabitants
Demonym: Valériennois

E5

Local Flavours

La Rabouillère

p.79

Places to Eat

La Rabouillère

p.159

F3

Upton

2,152 inhabitants
Demonym: Uptonais

E4

D6

Upton is a dynamic farming municipality located along Route 116, near Highway 20. Art and history enthusiasts will have the opportunity to discover cultural and heritage trails. Nature lovers will be seduced by the nature park in Acton (Parc nature de la région d'Acton) and its forested area which displays a maturity rarely seen in the region. Don't miss the outdoor show "Il était une fois des gens heureux" and several other events. These fascinating activities will be presented on the first three Saturdays of the month of July. Heritage buildings, thematic tours, mural, general store, exhibits, parks, rivers, shows, theatre, camping outings...these are just some of the things Upton has to offer!

Culture and Living History

Théâtre de la Dame de Cœur

p.125

D5

Great Outdoors

Parc nature de la région d'Acton

p.86

Accommodations

Camping Wigwam

p.153

LA GRANDE RÉGION DE SAINT-HYACINTHE

ATTRACTIVE GOURMET FESTIVE



CULTURAL AND LIVELY
DOWNTOWN WITH
A EUROPEAN FLAIR



GREAT VARIETY
OF GOURMET
BOUTIQUES,
PRODUCERS
AND PROCESSORS



THEMATIC FESTIVALS
AND EVENTS
ALL YEAR ROUND





- 66 → Local Flavours**
- 66 Microbreweries, mead makers
 - 68 Cider Route
 - 70 Wine Route
 - 72 Orchards
 - 75 Pick your own
 - 76 Local products
 - 78 Artisanal cheese makers
 - 78 Horticulture and farm tours
 - 79 Sugar shacks
- 82 → Great Outdoors**
- 82 Parks and outdoor activity centres
 - 86 Downhill skiing
 - 87 Golf
 - 88 Hiking
 - 91 Swimming and water sports
 - 93 Marinas
 - 94 Cruises and water excursions
 - 95 Horseback riding
 - 96 Bicycle touring
 - 99 Aerial courses
- 100 → Vibrant Cities and Festivities**
- 112 → Culture and Living History**
- 112 Museums, interpretation centres and historic sites
 - 120 Religious heritage
 - 121 Aboriginal tourism
 - 122 Art galleries and artists
 - 123 Theatre and performance venues
- 126 → Additional Activities**
- 126 Family activities
 - 128 Amusement
 - 130 Activities and air excursions
 - 131 Health centres and spas
 - 133 Shopping

Travel by Experience

Local Flavours



Looking to treat yourself to some fresh local products? Montérégie features countless orchards to explore, and boasts one of the largest offerings in Québec with regards to vineyards and cider houses. Visit our maple groves, cheese factories and local product sores, or get away from the traffic jams for a few hours and enjoy a change of scenery by visiting a local farm. And not just any farm! Along your way, you'll come across alpacas, goats, horses, cows, chicken, rabbits, bees and even butterflies, just a few minutes away from Montreal.

▼ Classified by Sub-themes in Alphabetical Order

Microbreweries, mead makers

Suroît

Brasserie et Hydromellerie Saint-Antoine-Abbé

3299, route 209, Franklin
450 826-4609 – brasserie-saint-antoine-abbe.com
Open: Year-round, upon reservation.

A unique concept includes a brewery, honey factory, meadery, reception hall, art gallery, terrace with marquee in a warm and inviting atmosphere, in an exceptional setting. Experience the pairing of our gourmet cuisine from our méchoui to our banquet with the beers and wines crafted right here, for your receptions, weddings, and cocktails...

Ferme Brasserie Schoune

2075, chemin Sainte-Catherine, Saint-Polycarpe
450 265-3765 – schoune.com
Open: visit the website.

Hand Crafted Specialty Brewery. The first Farm Brewery in North America and established since 1996, the Schoune farm brewery produce Belgian beers from its ingrédients; because of this, we say that: "Brewed from the earth to the beer". An ideal stop to recharge your batteries in the countryside and taste our products during the summer season.

Miel Nature

675, chemin de la Beauce, Beauharnois
450 429-5869 – mielnature.com
Open: Year-round.

The honey and mead interpretation centre will guide you through a unique journey into the fascinating world of bees, which are important pollinators for our world. Learn all there is to know about these tireless workers. Discover their life environment through a bee safari. Make your way to the mini farm and playground. Come taste our products inside the boutique or on one of our terraces. A pleasant outing the whole family can enjoy.

South Shore

Les Trois Mousquetaires microbrasseurs

3755 - C, boulevard Matte, Brossard
450 619-2372 – lestroismousquetaires.ca
Open: visit the website.

Les Trois Mousquetaires is a microbrewery located in Brossard, in Québec. We specialize in craft beers. As fine connoisseurs in the field, we brew products of unparalleled quality, brewed with malts from here in Québec. From regular products to specialty brews, we have a shop on site where you can get advice to find the right products to please your taste buds.

Richelieu River

Brasseurs du Moulin

991, rue Richelieu, Belœil
450 527-1133 – brasseursdumoulin.com
Open: visit the website.

Brasseurs du Moulin is a microbrewery located on the richelieu shores. Local beers, original bistro food and festive atmosphere can be found here!

Bedondaine et Bedons Ronds

255, rue Petrozza, Chambly
450 447-5165 – 1 866 447-5165 – bedondaine.com
Open: Year-round, closed on Monday.

Delve into the world of beer, its brewing and its history. Our mission is to highlight the work of artisan brewers while giving you an opportunity to discover our exclusive beers that are brewed on site (19 beer lines). Glass in hand, come check out our brewing room and stroll through our museum that features over 27,000 items. Discover our selection of 220 Single Malt scotches. We look forward to meeting you! Enjoy our comfortable terrace in the summertime.

Domaine Berthiaume

562, chemin du Petit-Bernier, Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu
514 715-4118 – domaineberthiaume.com
Open: Year-round. Thursday to Sunday.

Here Ye! Here Ye! Come visit the Domaine Berthiaume, a microbrewery that offers various brewery products that will satisfy all tastebuds. From the light and accessible to the strong and bold, you are sure to find something you will love! Stop by to enjoy the game with some friends or just to take in the relaxing countryside vibe. You can also drop by to purchase our various products. See you soon!

Lagabière, brasserie artisanale

167, rue Richelieu, Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu
450 346-0999 – lagabiere.com
Open: visit the website.

Located in the heart of Old Vieux-Saint-Jean since 2012, Brasserie Artisanale Lagabière is a must for all craft beer enthusiasts. In a warm and inviting setting, you will discover up to 20 different beers, all brewed and served exclusively on site. To enhance your tasting session, the brewery offers a varied menu which showcases regional products and ingredients. By car or bike, come enjoy a beer on our magnificent terrace overlooking the Richelieu River. Family friendly establishment!

Montérégie–East

Bilboquet Microbrasserie

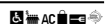
1850, rue des Cascades, Saint-Hyacinthe
450 771-6900 – lebilboquet.qc.ca
Open: Year-round.

Founded in 1990 and located in downtown Saint-Hyacinthe, this neighborhood pub quickly set itself apart thanks to its microbrew beer and its warm atmosphere. After years of constant growth, it now specializes in craft beers. We brew a wide variety of quality beers, twelve of which are on tap and available to sample on-site. Our products are currently available from more than 800 locations.

Brasseurs du Monde

3755, rue Picard, porte 2, Saint-Hyacinthe
450 250-2611 – 1 855 650-2611
brasseursdumonde.com
Open: Year-round.

Established in 2011, Brasseurs du Monde microbrewery relies on a team whose members are passionate about beer! Inspired by the traditional brewing techniques from around the world, our unique and quality beers are sure to please both the general public and fine connoisseurs. Over 70 medals for 31 beers, including 3 world champion beers! Stop by our boutique which is open 7 days a week... our on-site trained consultants will help guide your selection of beers and souvenirs!

Station Agro-Biotech

6600, boulevard Choquette, Saint-Hyacinthe
450 418-3298 – stationabt.com
Open: visit the website

The Agro-Biotech station brings together 4 entities sharing state-of-the-art equipment: the microbrewery Le Bilboquet, the brewery OLTEN, FIXI Kombucha and the distillery NOROI. With its production of gin, orange liqueur, is different flavours of kombucha and many beers, the Agro-Biotech station is a must visit during your trip to Montérégie!

Cider Route

Suroit

Cidrieerie Entre Pierre & Terre



1260, route 202, Franklin
450 827-2993 – vindefruit.ca
Open: visit the website.

Our micro-distillery & cider house offers natural craft alcohol products (gin, brandy, vermouth, spirits, perry, ciders and fruit wines) made from the regional terroir. All products are crafted on the premises using our own fruits grown on our estate. Our alcohols are made from forgotten ancestral fruit varieties that were replanted more than 7 years ago. Unique taste guaranteed!

Ferme Black Creek



2638, montée de Rockburn, Hinchinbrooke
450 264-5909 – fermeblackcreek.ca
Open: visit the website.

Our small farm produces craft cider inspired from the English tradition. From our maple bush was created an alcoholic drink elaborated specifically from a local ingredient, true to our Québec roots: our famous maple syrup.

Les Vergers Frier/ Cidrieerie Rockburn



2365, route 202, Hinchinbrooke
450 264-2003 – rockburn.ca
Open: visit the website.

Apple trees are in full bloom during the month of May which produces beautiful eye-catching white blossoms... a must-see event. Then come the apples... several varieties of apples, in fact, which the Frier family transforms into ciders that you are invited to sample. Ice, sweet and still ciders are available for tasting. Third-generation family of apple producers, les Vergers Frier invites you to visit their boutique and enjoy a picnic. More than 12 apple varieties. Cyclists are welcome as of mid-April: free parking, washrooms, snacks and beverages available.

MICHEL JODOIN

WE LOVE CIDER TO THE CORE

Cider house • Distillery
Tastings • Guided tours
Hiking trail • Shop

open 7 days 9 am to 5 pm

micheljodoin.ca



Richelieu River

Cidrie du Minot



376, chemin Covey Hill, Hemmingford
450 247-3111 – duminot.com
Open: April to December 24, every day;
January 15 to April 1, Monday to Friday.

Come to their basement, where the stone, wood and warm character welcomes visitors to a free tasting of their fabulous ciders that have charmed even the most discerning palate since 1987. Du Minot Ciders are delicious for any occasion! Pure pleasure and delight for all lovers of cider and good taste!

Cidrie et Distillerie C.E.Petch



431, route 202 O, Hemmingford
450 247-3414 – cepetch.ca
Open: July to August: Saturday and Sunday.
September to October: Monday to Sunday.
During our closed months please call.

Set in the idyllic town of Hemmingford, Cidrie C.E.Petch and its artisan-owners welcome you! Since 1920, we have been perfecting the art of growing quality apples, and then in 2015 we extended this passion towards producing quality ciders. A unique beverage that can be enjoyed on any occasion, our cider is the ultimate product of a region known for its apple orchards and beautiful landscape.

Cidrie et Verger Léo Boutin

710, rang de la Montagne, Mont-Saint-Grégoire
450 346-3326 – vergerboutin.com
Open: Year-round.

The Cidrie makes a full line of ciders from aperitifs to digestives, weak cider to strong and even bubbly effervescent cider. Moreover, it has won many awards, including gold medal of the Mondial des cidres for their Mont de Glace in 2017! On site you will find homemade prepared foods, pastries, a large terrace, a picnic area, self-picking in season, and a motorized ride. Daily and à la carte menus are available.

Montérégie-East

Cidrie Michel Jodoin



1130, La Petite-Caroline, Rougemont
450 469-2676 – 1 888 469-2676 – micheljodoin.ca
Open: visit the website.

Our apples have appeal! Tickle your taste buds by tasting some of our exclusive products in our shop, such as brandies, ice ciders and more. You can also take a guided tour of our facilities and discover the process of turning apples into memorable products. There's also a hiking trail that takes you from our orchard all the way to the top of a mountain, where you can enjoy a great view of our premises. It offers a whole new perspective on our apples.

La Cidrie du Village

509, rue Principale, Rougemont
450 469-3945 – lacidriereduvillage.com
Open: mid-July to end of November.

Treat yourself to a sweet getaway and visit Cidrie du Village. Discover our Cidre du Verger, and our Cidre Tranquille (both without bubbles). Taste our Joie d'automne and our Montérégien, two sparkling ciders crafted using the traditional method, and don't forget our Folie de glace as well as our Coup de Foudre, an aperitif-type ice cider. Take this opportunity to stock up on fresh apples, natural and sparkling juice, pies, jellies, marinades, etc. A warm welcome awaits you.

Domaine Cartier-Potelle



277, rang de la Montagne, Rougemont
450 469-2000 – cartierpotelle.com
Open: Year-round, Wednesday to Sunday.

The owners are proud to welcome you to visit their estate which boasts more than 15,000 vine plants and 14,000 apple trees. Enjoy the estate's ciders, ice ciders and wines in an enchanting setting on the mountain's south-facing slope, at the foot of the mount Rougemont cross. Take in the breathtaking view over Mount Saint-Grégoire and the Monteregian valley.

Domaine de Lavoie



100, rang de la Montagne, Rougemont
450 469-3894 – de-lavoie.com
Open: Year-round.

text p.71

Vignoble et cidrie Coteau Rougemont



1105, La Petite-Caroline, Rougemont
450 469-3090 – coteaurougemont.com
Open: Year-round.

text p.72

Montérégie Wine Route

Suroît

Le Bourg des Cèdres



494, chemin du Fleuve, Les Cèdres
514 318-2325 – lebourgdescedres.com
Open: visit the website.

Le Bourg des Cèdres is a vineyard inspired by history. Found along the shores of the St. Lawrence River, the land on which the oldest home of the Des Cèdres municipality stands benefit from a climate that is ideal for vine growing. Visitors to the vineyard can discover and taste the wines and enjoy the terrace and picnic area overlooking the river.

Vignoble Cortellino



468, rang Double, Saint-Urbain-Premier
450 427-2121 – vignolecortellino.com
Open: May to October, Thursday to Sunday.

Come taste and discover our products in an enchanting place. Bring your picnic and enjoy a beautiful outdoor terrace, you will be charmed by the landscape and the warm welcome. Whether it is a red, a white or a rosé, our wines will seduce you.

Vignoble Côte de Vaudreuil



2692, route Harwood, Vaudreuil-Dorion
450 424-1660 – cotedevaudreuil.com
Open: visit the website.

The vineyard was started in 2006 from a passion for the region and in reverence of a fine fruit, grapes. Located in a rural area, you will be swept away by the hospitality of the owners and the wines produced by a professional and passionate team. Whether enjoying a sparkling wine, red wine, white, rosé or fortified, you can let time just slip away as you enjoy classical music or contemplate the works of local artists.

Vignoble du Marathonien



318, route 202, Havelock
450 826-0522 – 514 601-0522 – marathonien.qc.ca
Open: May to October.

During the summer season you can visit the vineyard at your own pace. For free self-guided tours, just follow the marked trail that winds through the vineyard and provides informative panels throughout. Discover the history of the vineyard, the grape varieties, the principles of size and winter protection methods. Large parking lot on site. You can even enjoy your visit on bicycle.

South Shore

Domaine Labranche



565, rang Saint-Simon, Saint-Isidore
450 454-2045, ext. 101 – labranche.ca
Open: visit the website.

In operation since 2009, Domaine Labranche comprises a maple grove, a cidery and a vineyard. Since 2015, as the owners of a sugar shack, as market gardeners and as producers of alcohol products made from the terroir, the members of the Desgroseilliers family are happy to offer visitors the opportunity to taste the products of their harvest, namely by opening the doors of the Cabane à pommes (apple shack) from September to October. A 100% gourmet terroir menu!

Vignoble Domaine du Fleuve



1164, route Marie-Victorin, Varennes
514 796-5056 – domainedufleuve.ca
Open: visit the website.

Come discover our vineyard located in an enchanting setting on the shores of the St. Lawrence River less than 30 minutes from downtown Montreal. A large selection of wines crafted with passion awaits you. The vineyard is directly accessible by bike through the bike path that runs along the river. Come discover this little corner of paradise!

Richelieu River

Domaine Vinéterra



815, chemin Pion, Mont-Saint-Hilaire
450 584-3788 – vineterra.ca
Open: June 20 to October 31, 7 days/week. Friday and Saturday or by reservation for the rest of the year.

Located opposite Mont St-Hilaire, Domaine Vinéterra is an all-new vineyard which is slated to open in June 2020. In addition to its 15,000 grape vines, the estate grows organic vegetable gardens. Whether for a wine tasting session, a visit, an outing of pick-your-own or simply to discover the agricultural products available for purchase at the store, the Martin family is always happy to welcome you at Domaine Vinéterra. Easily accessible site.

Le Mas des Patriotes



1076, chemin des Patriotes Ouest,
Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu
514 608-4891 – lemasdespatriotes.com
Open: visit the website.

Equipped with the latest winemaking facilities, this vineyard is defined by its unique character

and charming atmosphere. It is nestled in old farm buildings that have been tastefully-restored with a respect for authenticity. Heritage enthusiasts will feel right at home. Their wines are a tribute to the quality of the estate; their distinctive aromas and fragrances will captivate your senses. You will be greeted with warmth and conviviality.

Les Vignes des Bacchantes



653, chemin Brownlee, Hemmingford
514 452-1405 – vignesdesbacchantes.com
Open: visit the website.

Either you're visiting alone, as a couple, with family or friends, our winery offers wine, a large terrace, guided tours and tastings. We aim to plan everything in fine details so that you might let go.

Vignoble le Chat Botté



633, route 202, Hemmingford
450 247-2839 – chatbotte.ca
Open: visit the website.

Le Chat Botté invites you to discover a wine selection among the best in Quebec! Especially recognized for their white, grapefruit rosé and red wines, the friendly owners have been awarded more than 30 medals and distinctions on the national and international level since the opening of the winery in 2012. While you are there, do not miss the chance to try their amazing straw wine, a sweet wine made from grapes that are dried for 5 months!

Vignoble du Domaine St-Jacques

615, route Édouard-VII, Saint-Jacques-Le-Mineur
450 346-1620 – domainest-jacques.com
Open: May 1 to October 31, Wednesday to Sunday; Upon reservation the rest of the year.

Domaine St-Jacques is a family-run vineyard, in operation since 2007. On site, visitors can sample the products, take a guided tour to learn more about the winemaking methods used, and enjoy the view from the outdoor terrace. The vineyard comprises 23 hectares of hybrid and vinifera vine varieties. The sparkling wine is available exclusively on the premises.

Vignoble Les Murmures



2750, chemin Noiseux, Saint-Jean-Baptiste
450 467-1730 – lesmurmures.ca
Open: June 15 to October 15, Wednesday to Sunday. Rest of the year, upon reservation.

Established on the southern slope of mont Saint-Hilaire, the vineyard offers a magnificent panorama of the region. Its rock fences, layered vines and its vault

with jeweled bearings and underground cellar gives it a very «European» charm. Vinification is unusual, worthy of great wines: fermentation in oak barrels for white, 4 years of aging in oak barrels for red, Solera method for fortified wines.

Montérégie–East

Domaine Cartier-Potelle



277, rang de la Montagne, Rougemont
450 469-2000 – cartierpotelle.com

text p.69

Domaine de Lavoie



100, rang de la Montagne, Rougemont
450 469-3894 – de-lavoie.com
Open: Year-round.

Domaine de Lavoie produces quality wines and ciders made from fruits cultivated right here in Québec. Their terroir products are a source of pride and induce a moment of intense pleasure with each sip. Alone, as a family or group, Domaine de Lavoie welcomes you year round to delight all your senses! Guided tour and reception hall with reservation, tastings always available.

Domaine Le Grand Saint-Charles



995, Grand Rang Saint-Charles,
Saint-Paul-d'Abbotsford
514 971-5653 – 514 974-5653
domainelegrandsaintcharles.com
Open: April to October, Wednesday to Sunday.

Domaine Le Grand Saint-Charles was brought into being in August of 2013. It is located on the east side of mont Yamaska in Saint-Paul-d'Abbotsford. The lucky owners are proud to produce white and rose wines from St. Pepin and Vidal grape varieties, and Frontenac gray and black. Three ciders have also been honored at the Domaine: La Perle rare, Le Brise Glace and La Grande Réserve, all from cryo-concentration.

Vignoble Château Fontaine



4900, rue Martineau, Saint-Hyacinthe
450 799-4454 – vignoblechateaufontaine.ca
Open: visit the website.

Established in 2001, Vignoble Château Fontaine specializes in wine production, guided tours, and event management. More than 15333 vine stocks are used for the production of local terroir products. The estate's wines have their own unique taste that will please even the most demanding connoisseurs.

Vignoble Coteau des Artisans



1680, chemin Béthanie, Béthanie
450 548-8467 – coteaudepartisans.com
Open: visit the website.

The Vineyard Coteau des Artisans is situated along the banks of the Black River in Béthanie. Guided tours and tastings are available. Discover their white, rosé and red wines aged in stainless steel vats, in oak barrels as well as the first wines produced in Amphorae in Québec. The owners, Karine Lamoureux and Jocelyn Deslandes, custom built their threestorey gravity cellar and this project was created in an eco-responsible way. Celebrate Summer Fridays on Vindredis 5-9 with Food Truck and Band Live. Free entry.

Vignoble Les Artisans du Terroir



1150, rang de la Montagne, Saint-Paul-d'Abbotsford
450 379-5353 – artisansduterroir.ca
Open: Mid-May to December 23, Thursday to Sunday.
From January to April open the last Sunday of the month.

Located on the western side of Mount Yamaska, the vineyard Les Artisans du Terroir invites you to discover a fine selection of wines made by your hosts, the Guertin family. You may taste on the spot their white wines, rosé, reds and appetizers. Picnic area overlooking the orchard. Country-style shop with regional products and gift wrapping.

Vignoble Les Petits Cailloux



625, rang de la Montagne, Saint-Paul-d'Abbotsford
450 379-9368 – lespetitscailloux.com
Open: visit the website.

Family business located on an exceptional site at the foot of mont Yamaska in Saint-Paul-d'Abbotsford, in the heart of the Montérégie. Come discover their wines in a soothing decor and captivating landscape.

Vignoble et cidrerie Coteau Rougemont



1105, La Petite-Caroline, Rougemont
450 469-3090 – coteaurougemont.com
Open: Year-round. Please visit the website.

Coteau Rougemont is a magnificent estate nestled on the mountainside surrounded by orchards. The area benefits from exceptional sun exposure which is ideal for the growing of vines and of fruits such as apples and pears. The estate has produced several award-winning wines and ciders over the years. Coteau Rougemont welcomes visitors to stop by the boutique



Vignoble Coteau des Artisans

to discover their products. Come take advantage of a magnificent terrace and large reception hall available year-round for rental.

Vignoble Coteau St-Paul



1595, rue Principale Est, Saint-Paul-d'Abbotsford
450 379-5069 – coteau-st-paul.com
Open: May 1st to January 15, Thursday to Sunday.
September 1st to October 15 every day.

Located on the southern slope of Mount Yamaska, Vignoble et Verger Coteau St-Paul features an orchard which offers pick-your-own apples, cherries and grapes. Come visit the cider mill, which is housed in a building whose design is inspired by the French architecture of the 16th century, and which includes a reception hall and a picnic area.

Orchards

Suroît

Vergers Blair



1421, route 202, Franklin
450 827-2677 – vergersblair.com
Open: September to November.

Visit Blair Orchards and enjoy a day filled with outdoor activities. Pick your own apples, tractor rides, walking trails, mini farm, scavenger hunt, playground; there's fun for the whole family. Country music band on weekends. Come please your taste buds and stop by the kiosk where homemade soups, pies, bread, pastries, maple products, apple juice, jellies and jams await you.

Vergers Cassidy



2910, route 202, Franklin
450 827-2000 – vergerscassidy.com
Open: July to mid-November

Located in a bucolic setting, Vergers Cassidy welcome you every day to make you pick-your-own at its best. Several activities are offered including pick-your-own blueberries, apples and pears, tractor rides, farm, playground, picnic area. Moreover, their bistro offers homemade soups, sandwiches and pastries.

Vergers Hillspring



1019, route 202, Franklin
450 827-2565 – vergershillspring.com
Open: September and October.

Welcome to our family-run operation. A visit to our orchard is a complete and unforgettable experience for the whole family only 60 minutes away from Montreal! Our estate is the biggest of its kind in the region, its ancestral buildings were built in the 1850s! Visitors of all ages will enjoy our mini farm, large park, inflatable play structures, clown shows, bistro, as well as our train and tractor rides! Several apple and maple by-products are available for purchase, including our famous doughnuts. Visit our website for the complete list of our activities!

Le Verger Labonté



2291, boulevard Perrot, Notre-Dame-de-l'Île-Perrot
514 453-5379 – vergerlabonte.com
Open: July to October.

Verger Labonté is an ideal place for a family outing. Over 20 varieties of apples and pumpkins for you to pick. Go on a treasure hunt and solve puzzles as you wander inside three corn mazes; it's worth the trip. Also enjoy the farmhouse, tractor rides and bistro. Finish off your day with a stop at the boutique to purchase delicious fresh, homemade products, including the famous freshly baked muffins.

South Shore

Parc national du Mont-Saint-Bruno



330, rang des Vingt Cinq Est,
Saint-Bruno-de-Montarville
450 653-7544 – sepaq.com/montsaintbruno
Open: visit the website.

As of August, the park's orchard offers several varieties of crisp, succulent pick-your-own apples! Apples and apple by-products, as well as regional products (honey and maple products, jams, ketchup, apple pie, apple sauces, etc.) are also available for purchase

at the outdoor kiosk located next to the service and discovery centre.

Verger de la Savane



8000, chemin de la Savane, Saint-Hubert
450 655-4205 – vergerdelasavane.com
Open: Year-round.

Specialized in the production of apple products and honey-derived products, Verger de la Savane invites you to come pick your own apples, pumpkins and squash. No reservation required. Visitors can explore the cornfield maze and take a tractor ride through the orchard, while enjoying the best apple juice in town. Your little one will marvel at the 25 sandboxes, the playground and the mini-farm.

Richelieu River

Au Pavillon de la Pomme



1130, boulevard Sir-Wilfrid Laurier, Mont-Saint-Hilaire
450 464-2654 – pavillondelapomme.com
Open: Year-round.

Peaceful orchard which produces 32 varieties of apples and pears. Pick-your-own berries in season, artisan pasty shop, cider mill, jams and terroir products. Farm animals, picnic areas and tractor rides available on-site and also a large parking lot available. Accessible by public transport (EXO 200 line) and no traffic jams. Whether you come alone, with a group of friends or with your family, the owners will happily welcome you to their estate.

Cidrerie et Verger Léo Boutin



710, rang de la Montagne, Mont-Saint-Grégoire
450 346-3326 – vergerboutin.com
Open: Year-round.

Nestled at the foot of Mont-St-Grégoire, the orchard benefits from all the necessary elements to produce several varieties of high-quality apples. They produce sought-after and exclusive ciders, as well as apple byproducts, offers tastings, a daily menu and à la carte dining. Groups must reserve. Prepared meals, pastries, doughnuts, picnic area and spacious terrace. Pick-your-own in season.

Domaine du Flanc Sud




920, chemin de la Montagne, Mont-Saint-Hilaire
450 281-0542 – domainedulflancsud.com
Open: visit the website.

In addition to several varieties of pick-your-own apples, Domaine du Flanc Sud offers visitors the possibility of picking blueberries and cherries during the summer in an enchanting setting. We are proud to be an environmentally-friendly operation where the respect of nature is a priority. Come see us!

**Le Flanc Nord,
Verger et Cidrerie** 

835, chemin Rouillard, Mont-Saint-Hilaire
450 464-7432 – vergerduflancnord.com
Open: visit the website.

Avoid the stress of traffic and come visit this magnificent orchard, renowned for its warm welcome as well as for its pastries and medal-winning ciders. With its exceptional, easily accessible estate, its playgrounds, animals, tractor rides, picnic areas and a wide selection of apples and pears, Flanc Nord is a must-visit destination. In October; nighttime pumpkin picking hosted by witches. Groups welcome, children birthday parties.

Vergers Écologiques Philion 

389, route 202, Hemmingford
450 247-3133 – vergersphilion.com
Open: Visit the website.

Come taste the GAIA pear ice cider and the FRIGA ice cider. Discover an estate of more than 100 hectares with an enchanting panoramic view of the Adirondack Mountains and come pick-your-own apples and pears. There are over 20 apple varieties and 8 pear varieties. Other activities such as hiking trails, wagon rides with guided tour. New this year: On-site charging stations for electric cars are available to our clients.

Verger Petch 

431, route 202, Hemmingford
450 247-3414 – vergerspetchorchards.com
Open: September 1st to November 1st.


For four generations, the Petch family orchards have been producing apples, pears and prunes in Hemmingford's enchanting setting. Many different varieties of apples are available for picking, including several older varieties. In season, come pick your own apples, pears and pumpkin. Available on-site is a boutique, a mini zoo and a picnic area. Now available: Sparkling apple juice and cider.

Les Vergers Petit et fils 

1020, chemin de la Montagne, Mont-Saint-Hilaire
450 467-9926 – auxvergerspetit.com
Open: Year-round.


The Petit family invites you to rediscover their orchards on the southern slopes of mont Saint-Hilaire.

Come and discover their many award winning ciders and homemade products created from family recipes. Come and share a meal at the creperie open on weekends and have fun among the many activities: a giant labyrinth, treasure hunt, farm animals, amusement park and tractor rides. Not to mention a huge selection of apples!

**Vergers et Cidrerie
Denis Charbonneau** 

575, rang de la Montagne, Mont-Saint-Grégoire
450 347-9184 – vergersdc.qc.ca
Open: Year-round.


Verger et Cidrerie Denis Charbonneau, where you can find anything and everything! Mini farm and children's play areas, an orchard with more than 28,000 apple trees and 15 apple varieties to be picked, tractor rides, homemade apple desserts for an afternoon treat, it's all right here! You won't be able to resist the menu of maple syrup themed meals served in one of the two reception halls during the sugar season. Come enjoy the tasty delights served on weekends at the creperie.

La Vieille Cave 

937, chemin de la Montagne, Mont-Saint-Hilaire
450 446 0332 – lavieillecave.ca
Open: May to mid-December

200 years-old ancestral home of unique character nestled on the mountainside. Pick-your-own apples, pears and prunes. Terroir products, homemade-style prepared meals, pies made on site are available. Discover a wide array of marinades, jellies, jams, cheeses, pies, juices and ciders. Established over 70 years ago, this renowned boutique is well worth discovering for its originality, and especially for the quality and diversity of its products.

Montréal-Est

La Pommeraiè d'Or 

173, chemin Marieville, Rougemont
450 469-2345 – lapommeraiedor.com
Open: visit the website

The orchard's boutique welcomes you to discover its products which are cooked on site. Visitors will also get to explore its apple-themed interpretation trail. As the pleasant aroma of freshly-made apple sauce wafts around you, come fill your basket with apples, marinades, jellies, doughnuts, and other related products. A one-stop solution to preparing a fresh, healthy meal! Pick-your-own apples, tractor rides, corn maze, mini-farm as well as a play area await you!

Potager Mont-Rouge Halte Gourmande



154, rang de la Montagne (route 229), Rougemont
450 947-6663 – pmrhaltegourmande.ca

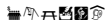
Open: May to December everyday. March to April
Saturday and Sunday.

Our passion consists in producing fresh fruits and vegetables and sharing them with you, both in our fields and in our boutique, where you can purchase transformed products, while having farmtastic fun on our GIANT Trampoline. The season begins with our strawberries, followed by apples and ends with our pumpkins. The Halte is a family story, come and present yours!

Pick your own

Suroît

Au Cœur de Mon Verger



551, chemin Covey Hill, Havelock
450 247-2785 – aucoeurdemonverger.com

Open: May to October.

This orchard located on the beautiful Covey Hill offer a wide variety of apples, pears and plums. You will spend a nice family day with their playground, a picnic area, a treasure hunts and geocaching. Take up a new challenge in the tree hebertism. Celebrate out with one of their packages for your children's birthday party. Gather your friends or colleagues for a night course.

Ferme des Petits Cailloux



2635, route 202, Franklin
450 827-2456 – fermedespetscailloux.com

Open: Mid-June to late September.

Welcome to our authentic family-run farm; a celebration of life. Come see our farm animals and pick your own strawberries, raspberries, blueberries, cherries and apples. The land on which we operate has a high rock content, which enables us to grow exceptionally flavourful fruits. Additionally, you will find quality lamb, maple syrup, by-products, entirely natural juice and vegetables at the farm stand.

Les Vergers Ivanhoë Faille



2232, chemin Brooks, Franklin
450 601-5598 – 450 827-2742

vergerivanhoefaille.com

Open: mid-July to November 1st.

Pavillon du verger offers a wide array of on-site services and activities. For gourmets: pick-your-own cultivated blueberries and apples, sale of homemade

products and by-products, sugar season meals and light meals available. Sports enthusiasts can enjoy a hike in our walking trail and cross-country skiing. Hall rental is available for all your special occasions.

Quinn Farm



2495, boul. Perrot, Notre-Dame-de-l'Île-Perrot
514 453-1510 – lafermequinn.qc.ca

Open: visit the website.

This farm produces fruit and vegetables available for sale and for u-pick: asparagus, strawberries, blueberries, raspberries, garden veggies, sweet corn, apples, pumpkins, squash and Christmas trees. Tractor rides are available daily as well as the farm themed play yard and animal barn. Visit the farm shop where you can find homemade baked goods, preserves and a wide variety of other local products. Group visits and birthday parties are also available.

South Shore

Domaine Labranche



565, rang Saint-Simon, Saint-Isidore
450 454-2045 – labranche.ca

text p.156

Tulipes.ca



1201, chemin du Général-Vanier, Boucherville
450 639-5145 – 1 833-885-4737 – tulipes.ca

Open: May 2020

The one and only tulip farm in Quebec consists of a vast field where 500 000 multicoloured tulips have been planted. Families and groups of friends are invited to come pick their own. This is a piece of Holland right in our neighborhood. Tulip season is very short (approximately 3 weeks) and is scheduled to open for May 2020. Stay tuned for exact opening date as it depends on Mother Nature.

Richelieu River

Cidrierie et Verger Léo Boutin



710, rang de la Montagne, Mont-Saint-Grégoire
450 346-3326 – vergerboutin.com

Open: Year-round.

At the Cidrierie et Verger Léo Boutin, there are more than a dozen varieties of apples and something for the whole family to enjoy. Boutique that offers a wide array of award-winning ciders, byproducts, pastries, doughnuts, homemade meals and a picnic area at your disposal. Available on site: tasting, daily menu and à la carte dining. Tour of the estate and countryside dining upon reservation for groups.

Verger Sullivan-Raymond



312, chemin Ozias-Leduc, Mont-Saint-Hilaire
514 588-6479 – mcdzois.wixsite.com/vergersullivan
Open: visit the website.

The orchard is easily accessible as it is located at the entrance to the apple route. You will enjoy a breathtaking view over the mountain, and the orchard will charm you with its beautiful landscape and warm welcome. Come spend some quality time with your friends or family and come pick or purchase your favourite apples, as well as a variety of homemade products. A must-visit site for an unforgettable day.

Montréal-Est

Domaine Cartier-Potelle



277, rang de la Montagne, Rougemont
450 469-2000 – cartierpotelle.com
Open: September and October.

In September and October, come pick your own apples in our enchanting site. Come relax on our terrace, which offers a breathtaking view, to enjoy a glass of wine or cider. Accompany the whole with our "fringale" menu.

Ferme La Fille du Roy



1920, rang Saint-Simon, Sainte-Madeleine
450 795-3579 – lafilleduroy.com
Open: June, September and October.

Agritourism farm where you can pick your own artichokes, squash, pumpkins, ground cherries and strawberries. The farm includes a boutique which sells terroir products, a decorated corn field maze and a picnic area. Preschool and school groups and organizations are welcome.

Les légumes Charbonneau



133, ch. du Grand-Vide, Sainte-Angèle-de-Monnoir
450 460-7567 – marchefruitlegumesmontreal.com
Open: June to October.

The farm offers pick-your-own strawberries, beans, tomatoes, squash and pumpkins. Available for purchase at the kiosk are fresh sweet corn and several varieties of fruit and vegetables.

Potager Mont-Rouge Halte Gourmande



154, rang de la Montagne (route 229), Rougemont
450 947-6663 – pmrhaltegourmande.ca
Open: May to December everyday. March to April
Saturday and Sunday. **text p.75**

Verger Champêtre



2300, rue Cowie, Granby
450 379-5155 – vergerchampetre.com
Open: June 1st to December 31.

An open, natural space where you can pick your own fruits in season – cherries, prunes, pears, apples, squash and pumpkins. As of mid-December, come cut down your Christmas tree and stock up on our terroir products. Whatever the season, an enchanting and welcoming setting awaits you, whether you visit the interpretation trail, the boutique, the terrace or the coffee shop.

Local products

Suroît

Boulangerie Chartrand



2563, route 209, Saint-Antoine-Abbé
450 827-2465 – boulangeriechartrand.com
Open: Tuesday to Saturday.

You will find in our century-old company quality products prepared like homemade ones. It is with great pleasure that we offer you a wide variety of breads, prepared meals, sandwiches, chocolates, pies, cakes, cookies, pastries and now a beautiful variety of ice cream and sorbet made with great care. All our products are made to suit any occasions from your receptions to your everyday meals. We are looking forward in meeting you and seeing you there!

Canard et Cie



228, rue principale, Saint-Louis-de-Gonzague
450 371-7707 – canardetcompagnie.com
Horaire : visitez le site web.

Canard et Cie is a boutique specializing in duck products. We showcase other excellent regional products. We offer all the traditional products of duck and cooked meals such as lasagna, moussakas and pie with duck.

Sucrerie de la Montagne



300, chemin Saint-Georges, Rigaud
450 451-0831 – sucrerieделамontagne.com
Open: Year-round **text p.80**

South Shore

Maison Jacynthe



1955, chemin de Fontarabie, La Prairie
450 444-7644 – 514 662-9918 – maisonjacynthe.ca
Open: visit the website.

Jacynthe René offers a makeup line and active face and body care treatments that are 100% natural. Come relax in an exclusive location in an enchanting setting only 5 minutes away from Quartier DIX30. Our rustic-style beauty salon blends together the most sought after oils and ingredients from our regional terroir. Treat your skin to Jacynthe's honey mixed with pure Bulgarian rose water, among other things.

Marché Bio-Local



3 branches

90, boulevard Montcalm Nord, Candiac

9090, boulevard Leduc, Brossard

201, rue Berlioz, Verdun

lemarchebiolocal.com

Open: visit the website.

The bio-local market is the shortest trip food can take from the farm to your table. Stop by the public market to buy produce from certified and local organic farmers (-150km). You might not find exotic produce, but get ready for the freshest and most delicious apples, pears, strawberries, carrots, radishes, watermelons, and more! Eat healthy, and reduce your carbon footprint by eating local. Your body and the environment will thank you.

Richelieu River

La Cabosse d'Or

973, chemin Ozias-Leduc, Otterburn Park

450 464-6937 – lacabossedor.com

Open: Year-round.

Family business specialising in the confection of Belgian chocolates, pastries, ice creams and sorbets. But it's more than chocolates! It's a gourmet and pleasure seekers' heaven, a candy and gift shop with a museum that looks on the workshop, a tea room and terrace, as well as a beautiful mini-golf under the trees!

Les Épices de Marie Michèle

1679, Bourgogne, Chambly

450 447-9062 – lesepices.ca

Open: visit the website

From our beginnings we have made a promise to use only natural ingredients and never add preservatives or artificial flavors to our products. Promise kept! Our spice mixes and gourmet products are specially designed to charm your taste buds by relying only on carefully chosen ingredients. They reflect our commitment to our customers, authentic and unique. Welcome to our home.

Ferme St-Ours



2382, chemin des Patriotes, Saint-Ours

450 785-2148 – fermestours.ca

Open: Year-round.

Ferme St-Ours welcomes you daily from 8 a.m. to 11:30 a.m., 365 days a year. The farm offers a broad range of terroir products, such as: organic, free range brown eggs, organic maple products, organic sunflower oil, Les Canards du Lac Brome products, L'Été Doré honey and Agro-Bio organic flours. Come visit us!

Les Soins Corporels l'Herbier



6, rue Saint-Joseph, Mont-Saint-Grégoire

450 358-5902 – soinslherbier.com

Open: visit the website.

Soapery and natural body and facial care products, handmade in the village where Brother André was born! Massage therapy centre: body care and massage therapy services using Québec-made products!

Montérégie-East

Le 1555 Marché Public

1555, rue des Cascades, Saint-Hyacinthe

450 774-8602 – centrevillesth.com

Open: visit the website.

A genuine gem of Maskoutain architecture located in the heart of downtown Saint-Hyacinthe, the public market has been welcoming visitors since 1830. The market houses seven merchant food shops (cheese shop, fruit store, sausage maker-deli counter, butcher shop, fish market, bakery) which offer quality products in a unique, convivial atmosphere. In season, exteriors stands and events. A genuine gourmet destination! The exhibition centre, Expression, centre d'exposition de Saint-Hyacinthe, is located on the 2nd floor.

La Ferme d'Alex - B'œuf & Cie



1191, rang de l'Église, Marieville

450 272-3255 – boeuf-cie.ca

Open: visit the website.

A simple and authentic experience. Agritourism: Experience a sample of daily life on an agricultural farm. Observe our laying hens, dairy cows and other farm animals in their daily routine on La Ferme d'Alex. Buy at the farm store B'œuf et compagnie our beef, our own fresh eggs and other derived products transformed from these delicious commodities. Also a wide range of regional products.

La Rabouillère



1073, rang Égypte, Saint-Valérien-de-Milton
450 793-4998 – rabouillere.com
Open: visit the website.

All-new boutique inaugurated in 2016. We offer a selection of meats produced in our facilities (lamb, pasture-raised Berkshire pork and guinea fowl). Several meat cuts available. A wide variety of homemade cured meats, home-cooked meals, jams, jellies, gift baskets, etc. Take advantage of your visit to tour the farm. Free tastings and picnic baskets made from the farm's products are available. Restaurant on the premises, with reservation only.

Artisanal cheese makers

South Shore

Fromagerie Ruban Bleu

14, rang Saint-Charles, Mercier
450 691-2929 – rubanbleu.ca
Open: Year-round. Closed Mondays and Tuesdays.

In addition to the many products made on-site, several regional products are on sale at the boutique of this cheese factory. On-site tastings, special evenings and much more! Follow them on Facebook or subscribe to their newsletter to find out about upcoming special events.

Richelieu River

Fromagerie Au Gré des Champs



404, rang St-Édouard, Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu
450 346-8732 – augredeschamps.com
Open: Year-round, closed Mondays.

A cheese factory specialized in artisanal cheese fabrication from certified organic raw milk. On the farm, there is a flavor, an aroma, a unique character. All the magic stems from a dedication to high quality for all the elements, from the field of flowering herbs to the wheel of cheese, and going through, of course, the cows.

Fromagerie Le Métayer



603-E, montée Douglas (route 219),
Saint-Cyprien-de-Napierville
450 245-1103 – fromagerielemetayer.com
Open: Year-round. Closed on Monday and Tuesday.

Fromagerie Le Métayer is a must-visit cheese dairy. You will find artisan cheeses made on-site with 100% Canadian milk, without modified milk ingredients: fresh cheddar cheese curds, St-Cyprien garlic and herbs cheddar, salted cheese twists, fresh natural and seasoned cheese, Le Samson d'ici, L'Exil 1838 and Le Rang des étangs. Several fine Quebec and European cheeses are also available for purchase.

Horticulture and farm tours

Suroît

Ferme du Domaine Quinchien



552, route de Lotbinière, Vaudreuil-Dorion
438 837-9808 – fermequinchien.com
Open: visit the website.

Our animals are sociable, friendly and affectionate. Our farm features more than 20 species of animals and over one hundred animals. Family and group discounts are available, and you can even bring your own lunch. We also offer pony, cart and carriage rides. Ask about our goat yoga classes available all year long! We are located 2-3 km away from Highways 20 & 30.

Ferme les Petites Écores



547, chemin des Outaouais, Pointe-Fortune
438 274-0183 – fermelpe.com
Open: visit our website.

Honey, sea buckthorn and vegetable producer. Come discover the fabulous world of bees, the uniqueness of sea buckthorn and our certified organic vegetables. All in three separate visits of 20 minutes each. Pick your own sea buckthorn from August 17 to September 1.

Jardin Champs de Rêves



1620, rue Daoust, Vaudreuil-Dorion
450 458-4000 – pepiniereschampsdereves.com
Open: June 1st to September 30

Les Jardins Champs de Rêves is a must see destination for plant lovers, featuring awe inspiring displays of Mosaic Culture - magical creations brought to life through the use of a variety of species of plants. Dozens of plant species are on display, including our Lavender Farm - an ideal location for meditation, Yoga or a simple stroll. A wonderful outing for the entire family and senior's groups seeking a relaxing and rejuvenating outing.

Richelieu River

Alpagas du Domaine Poissant

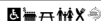


1235, chemin de la Montagne, Mont Saint-Hilaire
514 316-5975 – alpagasdudomainepoissant.com
Open: visit the website.

With more than 100 alpacas, the owners of Alpagas du Domaine Poissant welcome you in a magical environment dotted with trees and greenery on mont St-Hilaire. Visitors can take an educational tour of the farm, feed the alpacas and enjoy the opportunity to pet them. Discover the exceptional comfort of items made from alpaca wool which are on sale at the farm boutique.



Ferme Guyon



1001, rue Patrick Farrar, Chambly
450 658-1010 – fermeguyon.com
Open: April to December

The Guyon farm boasts a petting zoo and is a great activity near Montreal that offers families direct contact with farm animals. In the butterfly pavilion, admire the beauty of more than 500 local and international fluttering "friends". From egg to caterpillar hatching until its transformation, the life cycle of a beautiful butterfly is constantly changing right before your eyes. Do not forget your camera!

Montérégie-East

Argouseaie Québécois

1825, avenue du Lac Est, Roxton Pond
450 777-2723 – quebebro.ca
Open: visit the website.

Discover sea buckthorn and its many benefits for your health and energy. A visit typically lasts 1 hour and includes a tasting session. Enjoy a pleasant picnic on the terrace overlooking the sea buckthorn orchard. The farm features a network of 8 km of trails. Members of the RVing in Terroir network can extend their stay.

Jardin Daniel A. Séguin



3211, rue Scotte, Saint-Hyacinthe
450 778-0372 (in season) – 450 778-6504, ext. 6372
jardindas.ca
Open: June 6 to September 13.

Jardin Daniel A. Séguin is a magnificent floral park with a pedagogical, cultural and touristic vocation, covering an area of 4.5 hectares. The novelty in 2020 is the InterLAB garden, designed by ITA students who explored the theme of connectivity. Jardin Daniel A.

Séguin also celebrates its 25th anniversary this year! For the occasion, you can purchase the historical book of the Jardin, discover the exhibition of the Maskoutan creative sculptor Claude Millette and participate in several events related to the celebrations. Jardin Daniel A. Séguin, it's 25 years of cultivating knowledge and life!

La Ferme d'Alex - B'œuf & Cie

1191, rang de l'Église, Marieville
450 272-3255 – boeuf-cie.ca
Open: visit the website.

text p.77

La Rabouillère



1073, rang de l'Égypte, Saint-Valérien-de-Milton
450 793-4998 – rabouillere.com
Open: visit the website.

Located 20 minutes away from Saint-Hyacinthe and Granby, the farm has been dedicated to agri-tourism since 1992. You will discover an unparalleled array of animals (llamas, deers, donkeys, sheep, goats, farm poultry, rabbits, alpacas, Berkshire pigs...) in a truly exceptional setting. Historical interpretation panels and animal fact posters are available to help guide you throughout your visit. Farm products available at the boutique. Picnic baskets and meals available at their certified Table Champêtre establishment (with reservation).

Sugar shacks

Suroît

Cabane à sucre l'Hermine



212, rang Saint-Charles, Havelock
450 826-3358 – hermine.ca
Open: Thursday to Sunday upon reservation.

A five-star family sugar shack and reception hall in the heart of a century-old maple grove. In March and April,

it serves a traditional sugar season meal, with reservation. Maple products are on sale year round at the boutique. Reception service for groups of 50 or more, as well as a turnkey country-style wedding service.

Hillspring Sugar shack 

1019, route 202, Franklin
450 827-2565 – vergershillspring.com
Open: beginning of March to end of April.

Come enjoy a traditional sugar season meal at the Hillspring Sugar shack. All our products are made on site. We are located 60 minutes away from Montreal! Here, you will have the time to savour your meal in a warm family atmosphere. A singer-songwriter performs on Saturday evenings and visitors can visit the mini farm at all times.

Les Vergers Ivanhoë Faille 


2232, chemin Brooks, Franklin
450 601-5598 – 450 827-2742
vergerivanhoefaille.com
Open: with reservation only. Call or visit our website.

Les Vergers Ivanhoë Faille invites you to come enjoy a reinvented meal during the sugar season (March-April). The team's know-how is sure to greatly please even the most discerning epicureans. The quality of the food is a top priority; the products that are picked, cooked or processed in the region are predominately featured on the menu.

Sucrierie des Gallant 

1160, chemin Saint-Henri, Très-Saint-Rédempteur
450 459-4241 – 1 800 641-4241 – gallant.ca
Open: March and April.

The Sucrierie des Gallant is a magnificent log cabin made that can accommodate up to 150 guests. Traditional menu and maple products are sold on site.

Sucrierie de la Montagne 

300, chemin Saint-Georges, Rigaud
450 451-0831 – sucrieriedelamontagne.com
Open: Year-round.


A 41-year old Sugar Shack (maple farm) offers a unique and traditional French Canadian experience. Enjoy horse and buggy rides, an educational tour of their facilities and an explanation of their traditional methods, fieldstone artisan bread oven, the "Festin du temps des sucres" meals with live music, a general store on site, cottage accommodations all year and new restaurant of wild game at La Bête Sauvage.

Richelieu River

Cabane à sucre Handfield 

190, rang des Soixante, Saint-Marc-sur-Richelieu
450 584-2226 – 1 855 579-2226
aubergehandfield.com
Open: March 6 to May 9

Quality and authenticity without compromise. In maple syrup season, a traditional menu is served. La Cabane opens its door from August to May for private events in unique surrounding - a rustic setting that will charm you. Four rooms with fireplaces can host up to 350 people.

La Cabane du Coureur 


158, rang des Soixante, Saint-Marc-sur-Richelieu
450 446-1441 – cabaneducoureur.ca
Open: Thursday to Sunday. Visit our website.

Indulge yourself in the guilty pleasures of The Cabane du Coureur, located in St-Marc-Sur-Richelieu. Experience one of two menu options, both equally welcoming and refined: the first values the simplicity of traditional flavours; the second pushes back the frontiers of gastronomy. Both menus favour finesse in flavour and execution.

Entre l'érable et l'écorce 

286, rue Saint-Jean-Baptiste, Henryville
514 947-3590 – erabliereerableecorce.ca
Open: Friday to Sunday from February 28 to April 26.

Entre l'érable et l'écorce is a family-owned sugar shack located on a unique site, surrounded by nature. In a country setting and a warm atmosphere, enjoy our location to satisfying your sweet tooth. Get back to Quebec's authentic sugar shacks by tasting our home-made menu and our delicious maple taffy. Come visit us to rediscover the pleasures of maple.

Érablière Charbonneau 

45, chemin du Sous-Bois, Mont-Saint-Grégoire
450 347-9090 – erablierecharbonneau.qc.ca
Open: February 22 to May 3rd.

Érablière Charbonneau is the ideal place for a gathering of family or friends, to enjoy a genuinely traditional sugar shack experience. It is one of the most beautiful spots to celebrate the coming of spring! The rest of the year, you can organize your event for a group of 50 or more in one of our magnificent reception halls. With a country setting and warm atmosphere, your guests will be delighted.

Érablière Maurice Jeannotte

200, chemin de la Savane, Saint-Marc-sur-Richelieu
450 584-2039 – jeannotte.ca
Open: From March 14 to May 9 2020.

This sugar shack in the heart of the woods in Verchères is the perfect getaway, far from the noise and confusion of the city! Rich with tradition, the maple grove offers a taste of grandma's cooking as well as fine gourmet cuisine. The chef-owners and their 4 children, who will one day to step into their parents' shoes, await you with a warm welcome.

Érablière au Sous-Bois

150, chemin du Sous-Bois, Mont-Saint-Grégoire
450 460-4069 – cabaneasucre.com
Open: Year-round.

Traditional all-you-can-eat menu served to your table and buffet with 14 dessert choices. Visit the animal farm, the La Sucrierie boutique and the amusement park available on site. Catering service available.

La Goudrelle sugar shack

136, chemin du Sous-Bois, Mont-Saint-Grégoire
450 460-2131 – goudrelle.com
Open: end of February to end of April.

Come and enjoy an unforgettable experience at the La Goudrelle sugar shack, among friends or your family. In addition, visitors can discover the history behind the sugar season tradition, admire the small animals, take part in a mountain trek, explore the maple grove with a horse-drawn carriage ride, have some fun in the aerial course park, and learn more about the transformation of maple water.

La Maison amérindienne de l'érable

510, montée des Trente, Mont-Saint-Hilaire
450 464-2500 – maisonamerindienne.com
Open: Year-round, upon reservation.

Located at the edge of an ancestral maple stand and recognized by the Historic Sites and Monuments Board of Canada as a major national historical site for the origins of maple syrup products, La Maison amérindienne invites you to discover Aboriginal maple syrup traditions. Discover authentic cuisine, get acquainted with the master sugar maker boiling maple water in cast-iron cauldrons, attend an interpretive talk on the original discovery of maple water by First Nations and complete your experience by following the maple stand trails or visiting the arts and crafts shop.



L'Amalgame

Montérégie-East**L'Amalgame**

6070, rang des Érables, Saint-Hyacinthe
514 779-5786 – lamalgame.ca
Open: March and April.

Érablière L'Amalgame in St-Hyacinthe is a warm family-friendly maple grove and sugar shack that offers a traditional yet unique menu and attentive service. You can bring your own alcohol. Visitors will have access to a small farm as well as a playground. A private hall for groups of 30 or more is available upon reservation. A mobile sugar shack is also available to groups of 50 or more.

Érablière Raymond Meunier et fils

325, rang des Cinquante-Quatre, Richelieu
450 347-0757 – erablieremeunier.com
Open: Year-round upon reservation.

This family-owned sugar shack offers all you can eat old-fashioned traditional meal. Moreover, they offer free warm doughnuts in the morning, free horse-drawn carriage rides, farm with 60 animals. The other activities offered are outdoor play modules for children, boiling house, toffee on snow, dance and animation. Air-conditioned rooms. 30 minutes away from Montreal, Highway 10, Exit 29.

Great Outdoors



Need a nature getaway? In the forest, in the water, on foot or on your bike, the Montérégie regions offers activities for all tastes that are just perfect to breathe in the fresh open air.



▼ Classified by Sub-themes in Alphabetical Order

Parks and outdoors activity centres

You love wide open spaces? In both summer and winter, the Montérégie parks and nature centres are just perfect to enjoy the best nature has to offer. Whether on skates, in your shoes or barefoot in the water, take a step into the heart of the regional fauna and flora.

Suroît

Centre Notre-Dame-de-Fatima

2464, boulevard Perrot, Notre-Dame-de-l'Île-de-Perrot
514 453-7600, ext. 221 – mon-camp.ca
Open: Year-round.

The outdoor recreation centre is a haven of peace which focuses on human contact. We promote values centered on sharing, open-mindedness and inclusion in everything we do in order to offer a unique and authentic experience; the ultimate camp experience. Our all-inclusive or à la carte packages are designed to facilitate the organization of your event. Families, associations, companies; there is something for everyone.

Îles-de-Saint-Timothée Regional Park

240, rue Saint-Laurent, Salaberry-de-Valleyfield
450 377-1117 – plagevalleyfield.ca
Open: Year-round.

The Îles-de-Saint-Timothée Regional Park consists mainly of two islands located in the St. Lawrence River. In summer, the gold and sandy beach invites you to go for a dip. In winter, an oval ice ring and a covered outdoor rink are available. In any season, you can enjoy a playground area, walking trails and over 100 species to observe.

Lake Saint-François National Wildlife Area

7600, chemin de la Pointe-Fraser, Dundee
450 264-5908 – amisrnf-lacstfrancois.com
Open: May to October.

On land or on the water, discover the UNESCO-recognized (RAMSAR site) biodiversity of Lake Saint-François National Wildlife Area. Various recreational and tourist activities such as sea kayaking, rabaska canoeing, two-man canoe, ornithological packages, nature-themed workshops, and events. Also available, custom packages, ranging from a few hours to a full day. Access to a 10 km network of hiking trails: geocaching, animation activities and theme days for groups of children (by reservation). Boat launching site for non-motorized water crafts that are equipped with complete safety equipment.

Parc régional de Beauharnois-Salaberry

2, rue Ellice, Beauharnois
450 225-0870, ext. 235
parcregional-beauharnois-salaberry.com
Open: April 15 to November 15.



Parc national des Îles-de-Boucherville

Free access to the great outdoors as well as the most beautiful rural and waterfront scenery! From fishing, cycling, walking, getting outdoors or just finding that perfect spot for a family picnic, the Parc régional de Beauharnois-Salaberry is an invitation to get away from your everyday! Enjoy 72 km of bike paths, observation towers, boat launch ramps (\$), watercraft docks (\$), numerous sites at the RV park (\$) and much more. Everything is possible here!

South Shore

Centre écologique Fernand-Seguin 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎

257, rue Fernand-Seguin, Châteauguay
450 698-3133 – ilesaintbernard.com
Open: Year-round.

With its new LEED-certified reception lodge, centre écologique Fernand-Seguin has positioned itself as a high-quality outdoor activity destination. The noble and distinctive species of trees that make up this forest give the site great ecological value. As part of the City of Châteauguay's network of parks, this area is one of the most visited parks in the region. Access is free at all times.

Île Saint-Bernard 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎

Refuge faunique Marguerite-D'Youville,
480, boulevard D'Youville, Châteauguay
450 698-3133 – ilesaintbernard.com
Open: Year-round.

Île Saint-Bernard offers a nature getaway, near the major urban areas! Whether you wish to enjoy the Châteauguay River and Lake Saint-Louis, discover exceptional ecosystems, be charmed by the remains of the seigneurial era or simply enjoy a good meal

with your family in an enchanting setting, several activities are offered Year-round. Numerous services are available, including a wildlife refuge, the Café de l'île and its public reception area, the Bistro La Traite, shows, a hotel and a nautical center (nearby). In mid-September, the verger de l'île is open to all and offers a great variety of apples U-pick!

Parc national des Îles-de-Boucherville



55, Île Sainte-Marguerite, Boucherville
450 928-5088 – 1 800 665-6527
sepaq.com/boucherville
Open: Year-round.

The Parc national des Îles-de-Boucherville offers extraordinary natural wealth and culture just a few minutes away from Montreal. An absolute must see in the summertime! To experience a nature getaway in the heart of the urban wildlife, come stay at our camping resort; it includes 50 unserviced sites and 25 ready-to-camp Huttopia tents. The camping resort is accessible on foot or by bike via a trail along the river or by small boat.



Île Saint-Bernard

Parc national du Mont-Saint-Bruno



330, rang des Vingt-Cinq Est,
Saint-Bruno-de-Montarville
450 653-7544 – sepaq.com/montsaintbruno
Open: Year-round.

Mont Saint-Bruno National Park can be found a few kilometres outside the metropolitan region. With its five lakes and dozens of kilometres of footpaths, the park is truly a natural oasis in an urban environment. During your visit, make sure to stop over at the tea house found inside the old mill. Located in the heart of the park, it offers a selection of specialized teas and coffees in a warm, convivial atmosphere. During the winter, the park boasts a network of 35 km of mechanically-groomed cross-country skiing trails (27 km for classic style and 8 km for ski-skating), trails for fat bikes, as well as snowshoeing and snow hiking for all skill levels, including a 7-km trail around lac Seigneurial.

Parc régional des Grèves



Accueil Sorel-Tracy :
3100, chemin du Golf – 450 780-5731
Accueil Contrecoeur :
10350, route Marie-Victorin – 450 742-4767
parcregionaldesgreves.com
Open: Year-round.

Exceptional natural setting; the forest shelters marshes, bogs and century-old pine trees on the shores of the majestic St. Lawrence River. Four-season activities for the whole family. A network of 20 km of hiking, cross-country skiing or snowshoeing trails enhanced by a 1.4 km elevated walkway. The site comprises interpretation centres, an observatory overlooking the marsh, outings on the river and picnic areas. Various types of accommodations are also available.

RécréoParc



5340, boulevard Marie-Victorin, Sainte-Catherine
450 635-3011 – recreoparc.org
Open: Year-round.

Just minutes away from Montreal, RécréoParc offers a privileged access to nature in an extraordinary setting. With magnificent views of the Big City and of the St-Lawrence River, this gem on the South Shore offers a wide array of activities for all seasons: a large, sandy beach; trails for cycling, hiking, cross-country skiing,

snowshoeing and bird watching; a designated nautical area for kayaking, fishing; boat ramp; coffee shop/restaurant in an all-new welcoming centre overlooking the rapids. Last but not least, the site boasts a new urban campsite to fully enjoy the beauty of nature while remaining close to the city.

Richelieu River

Camp de Grandpré



756, chemin des Patriotes, Otterburn Park
514 937-6171 – 1 877 937-6171 – fondationpapillon.ca
Open: visit the website.

Since 2003, Camp de Grandpré had joined the great family of the Papillon Foundation for disabled children. Located in Otterburn Park, on the shores of the Richelieu River. Services: school groups (nature classes, snow classes), Scout groups, music camps, family gatherings, business meetings (team building, seminars, conferences...). Available to any organized group wishing to enjoy our facilities.

Canal-de-Saint-Ours National Historic Site



2930, chemin des Patriotes, Saint-Ours
450 785-2212 – 1 888 773-8888
parcsCanada.gc.ca/canalstours
Open: Mid-May to Mid-October.

The Saint-Ours Canal is the ideal place to take a break and have fun outdoors! Come picnic on Darvard Island, admire boats crossing the lock and watch the fish at the fishway. Make the most of your visit by staying overnight in an oTENTik accommodation, (closed for 2020 season), an hybrid between a tent and a rustic cabin the whole family will enjoy.

Centre d'interprétation du Ruisseau McFee



Extrémité ouest de l'avenue Venise Ouest
Venise-en-Québec
450 244-5400 – veniseenquebec.ca
Open: Year-round.

This rich and diversified environment evolves and is affected by the changing seasons. It is sure to catch the attention of both bird-watchers and nature lovers alike. The centre includes a network of interpretation panels stretching over nearly 4 km to help visitors learn more about the biodiversity of this wetland.

Chambly Canal National Historic Site



1840, avenue Bourgogne, Chambly
1 888 773-8888 – parcscanada.gc.ca/canalchambly
Open: Mid-May to Mid-October.

The Chambly Canal's natural setting and rich heritage past enable visitors to dive into history. Its 20 kilometers path is part of the province-wide Route Verte 1. Along this popular trail, you will observe boats pass through 9 manual locks and numerous bridges. You will live the history of this navigable waterway that was so essential to 19th-century commercial development. Throughout the summer, its banks come alive with a variety of events. The Chambly canal is the ideal spot to enjoy a family picnic, go for a stroll and observe the boats!

Maison du Marais



3742, chemin du Chenal-du-Moine,
Sainte-Anne-de-Sorel
1 866 742-5716 – maisondumarais.org
Open: visit the website.

Various activities on the theme of moist environment. Interpretation centre of the local flora and fauna, footpath, souvenir shop, and picnic area. Discover or learn more about the archipelago of Lake Saint Pierre with the help of a naturalist guide. Kayak and sea canoe rental services.

Parc Safari



242, rang Roxham, Saint-Bernard-de-Lacolle
450 244-5400 – parcsafari.com
Open: May 15 to October 25.

Parc Safari way more than a zoo. Come and live a Safari VIP aboard one of our bush truck, visit the felines tunnels to do a face-to-face with our lions, walk through the deer trail, play in the inflatable games, enjoy the restaurants services, shop and more. Refresh yourself in our aquatic park and try our waves pool. NEW: enjoy the hot temperature and the sun with our new beach.

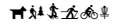
Park and Nature trail



292, 58e rue Ouest (route 202), Venise-en-Québec
450 244-5400 – veniseenquebec.ca
Open: Year-round.

Wonderful protected natural environment of the Venise Ouest bog. The park connects with the northern end of the Sentier du ruisseau McFee, and includes parking spaces, outdoor picnic tables, as well as a natural refuge with public washroom facilities. A three-kilometer trail enhanced with interpretive panels will help you discover the fauna and flora of Venise-en-Québec. Open: Year-round.

Saint-Bernard Regional Park



219, rang Saint-André, Saint-Bernard-de-Lacolle
450 246-2598 – parcregionalst-bernard.com
Open: Year-round.

Mechanically groomed trails for cross-country skiing and snowshoeing, walking and bike trails. Tube sliding with ski lift, snow scooter, an ice rink surrounded by forest for free skating and one for hockey. Reception lodge with snack bar to refuel and relax. 18-hole disc golf and a orienteering circuit.

Montérégie-East

Chouette à voir!



875, rang Salvail Sud, Saint-Jude
450 773-8521, ext. 8545 – ugrop.qc.ca
Open: daily from Saint-Jean-Baptiste Day to Labour Day and weekends in the fall.

Chouette à voir! offers you an up close look into the world of Quebec's birds of prey. Come visit Québec's largest collection of birds of prey in this unique avian rehabilitation & education centre. Two bird of prey flying demonstrations are held each day, at 11 a.m. and 2 p.m. Display aviaries, guided tour of the rehabilitation complex, exhibitions, scavenger hunt for owl statuettes hidden in forest trails and hiking. Treat yourself to a fantastic day!

Fort Débrouillard



686, chemin Shefford, Roxton Falls
450 548-5655 – fortdebrouillard.qc.ca
Open: May to October.

Inspired by the Fort Boyard TV series, this adventurer's paradise tests muscles and neurons, diplomacy and audacity, teamwork and individual efforts in an intensely physical and mental challenge. There are enough hazards and mysteries to stimulate your resourcefulness and push your body for several hours. At the end of the day, you will be thankful for a comfy bed!

Parc Casimir-Dessaulles, Sentier de glace



700, av. de l'Hôtel-de-Ville, Saint-Hyacinthe
450 778-8355 – ville.st-hyacinthe.qc.ca
Open: visit the website.

In the wintertime, visitors can enjoy a 250 m long skateway which is maintained on a daily basis. It is located inside Dessaulles park, across from City Hall in downtown Saint-Hyacinthe, and features a heated change room, free Wi-Fi, illuminated trees and ambient mood music. Access is free. Enhance your activity with a stop in one of the downtown coffee houses or restaurants.

Parc les Salines



5330, rue Martineau, Saint-Hyacinthe
450 253-5082 – st-hyacinthe.qc.ca
Open: Year-round. Please consult our website.

Parc les Salines offers the possibility of enjoying several outdoor recreational activities: forest walking trails, bird watching, water games (mid-June to mid-October), picnic area and children play structures, snowshoeing, cross-country skiing, skating and tube sliding. Services: chalet and equipment rental. Download the ONDAGO app on your mobile device, so you can track your progress using the map as you make your way along the trails. Free admission.

Parc nature de la région d'Acton



611, rang de la Carrière, Upton
450 549-5611 – 450 549-5828 – upton.ca
Open: Year-round.

From the site of the Théâtre de la Dame de Cœur in Upton, a spectacular aluminum pedestrian bridges spans the Duncan River and links to the Parc nature de la Région d'Acton. By walking along the trails of this

natural area which boasts a unique environmental value in the Montérégie region, visitors will discover the rich biodiversity, the beauty of the wetlands, as well as the changing ecosystems found in several natural habitats. Accessible during all 4 seasons!

Downhill skiing

Are you into skiing or sliding? Come hone your technique in the Montérégie ski centres. Rosy cheeks for the whole family guaranteed! Come on, let's hit the slopes!

Suroît

Ski Mont Rigaud



321, chemin des Érables, Rigaud
450 451-0000 – 514 990-1286 – ski.montrigaud.com
Open: visit the website.

Located only 25 km away from Montreal (via Highway 40 West), the Mont Rigaud ski resort is a family resort which has come to be known as Quebec's "ski kindergarten" for all who wish to learn alpine skiing or snowboarding. It offers several runs for beginners, intermediate and expert levels, with well-groomed trails and exceptional snow quality, as well as a qualified staff that will help make your visit a pleasant one.

South Shore

Ski Saint-Bruno



550, rang des Vingt-Cinq Est,
Saint-Bruno-de-Montarville
450 653-3441 – skisaintbruno.ca
Open: November 15 to March 31 (approximately).

Located only 15 minutes away from Montreal, Ski Saint-Bruno is the ski resort located the closest to the big city. 18 snow-covered fully-lit ski runs, hourly rates and access by public transport. Ski Saint Bruno is renowned for its expertise in the field of ski and snowboard instruction, and boasts one of Canada's largest ski schools, with 565 instructors and 33,000 students annually. The resort offers all the required services to help ease the learning process: ski and snowboard lessons, magic carpets, loading carpets, equipment rental and repair shop.

Golf

Are you looking for a golf club where you can practice your swing in the Montérégie region? Then you are spoiled for choice! Find you're ideal course and put on your finest polo shirt!

South Shore

Club de golf Belle Vue

880, boulevard de Léry, Léry
450 692-6793 – 1 800 990-7501 – golfbellevue.com

Total number of holes: 36 – Par: 72
Length (yards): 6,593 and 6,536 – Services : 📶📶📶

Club de Golf de Boucherville

300, boulevard de Mortagne, Boucherville
450 655-9063 – golfboucherville.com

Total number of holes: 18 – Par: 72
Length (yards): 6,378 – Services : 📶📶📶📶📶

Club de golf Le Parcours du Cerf

2500, boulevard Fernand-Lafontaine, Longueuil
450 468-1142 – parcoursdincerf.com

Total number of holes: 36 – Par: 71
Length (yards): 6,533 – Services : 📶📶📶📶📶

Richelieu River

Club de golf des Arpens Verts

5000, chemin des Grands Côteaux,
Saint-Mathieu-de-Belœil
450 464-3322 – golfdesarpensverts.ca

Total number of holes: 9/9 – Par: 36/27
Length (yards): 3,050/910 – Services : X

Club de golf Hemmingford

313, route 219, Hemmingford
450 247-2445 – golfhemmingford.com

Total number of holes: 36 – Par: 72
Length (yards): 6,355 and 6,555 – Services : 📶📶X

Club de golf International 2000

320, chemin du Golf, Saint-Bernard-de-Lacolle
450 246-3626 – international2000.ca

Total number of holes: 27 – Par: 72
Length (yards): 6,700 – Services : 📶📶📶📶📶

Club de golf La Seigneurie Saint-Hilaire

241, rue du Golf, Mont-Saint-Hilaire
450 446-0666 – golflaseigneurie.ca

Total number of holes: 18 – Par: 70
Length (yards): 6,180 – Services : 📶📶X

Club de Golfs les Dunes

12 000, chemin Saint-Roch, Sorel-Tracy
450 743-7922 – golflasedunes.com

Total number of holes: 18 – Par: 72
Length (yards): 6,220 – Services : 📶📶📶📶📶

Club de golf Les Légendes

400, rue de la Bergère, Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu
514 877-5566 – 450 349-2915 – golflaleslegendes.com

Total number of holes: 18 – Par: 72
Length (yards): 6,589 – Services : 📶📶📶

Club de golf Napierville

30, rang Cyr, Napierville
450 245-3356 – golfnapierville.ca

Total number of holes: 18 – Par: 72
Length (yards): 6,400 – Services : 📶📶📶📶

Club de golf Rive-Sud

415, chemin Bella-Vista, Saint-Basile-le-Grand
450 653-2471 – golfrivesud.com

Total number of holes: 18 – Par: 72
Length (yards): 6,529 – Services : X

Club de Golf St-Jean

320, rue Jacques-Cartier Sud, Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu
450 346-6814 – golfstjean.ca

Total number of holes: 18 – Par: 72
Length (yards): visit the website – Services : 📶

Club de golf de la Vallée des Forts

1145, chemin du Petit-Bernier, Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu
450 346-6090 – golfvalleedesforts.com

Total number of holes: 18 – Par: 72
Length (yards): 6,244 – Services : X📶📶📶📶📶

Domaine de Rouville

4230, rang de la Rivière Nord, Saint-Jean-Baptiste
450 467-6867 – domainederouville.com

Total number of holes: 18 – Par: 72
Length (yards): 6,067 – Services : 📶📶📶📶📶

Hiking

Are you one of those who can't sit still? Is seeing nature up close your favourite type of entertainment? A few steps away from Montreal, the Montérégie region boasts more than 130 km of idyllic nature and all the fresh air you can take in, in both summer and winter. Hiking, snowshoeing, cross-country skiing... choose your activity and head off the beaten path!

	Path			Services
	Length (km)	Trail rating	Hiking season	
Trail rating ● : easy ■ : intermediate ◆ : difficult				
Trails Suroît				
Réserve nationale de faune du lac Saint-François ⓘ 7600, chemin de la Pointe-Fraser, Dundee 450 264-5908 – amisrnfclacstfrancois.com	10	●	May to October	
Sentiers de l'escapade ⓘ 15, rue du Boisé-des-Franciscaines, Rigaud 450 451-0869, ext. 280 – sentiersdelescapade.com	27	● ■ ◆	year-round	
Les Vergers Ivanhoë Faille § 2232, chemin Brooks, Franklin 450 827-2742 – vergerivanhoefaille.com	30	■	year-round	
South Shore				
Parc national des Îles-de-Boucherville § 55, Île Sainte-Marguerite, Boucherville 450 928-5088 – sepaq.com/boucherville	31,1	●	year-round	
L'Île-Grosbois	7,7	●		
L'Île-Sainte-Marguerite	7	●		
L'Île-de-la-Commune	4,9	●		
La Grande-Rivière	4	●		
L'Île-aux-Raisins	3,5	●		
La Petite-Rivière	2,5	●		
Le Grand-Duc	1,5	●		

Trail rating

● : easy ■ : intermediate ◆ : difficult

Trails

		Path			Services
		Length (km)	Trail rating	Hiking season	
Parc national du Mont-Saint-Bruno	\$	31,4	● ■	year-round	
330, rang des Vingt Cinq Est, Saint-Bruno-de-Montarville 450 653-7544 – sepaq.com/montsaintbruno					
Le Saint-Gabriel	1,8				
Le Seigneurial	7				
Les Lacs	8,8				
Le Montérégien	8,8				
Le Petit-Duc	1,5				
Le Grand-Duc	3,5				
Parc régional des Grèves	\$	20	●	year-round	
Accueil Sorel-Tracy : 3100, chemin du Golf Accueil Contrecoeur : 10350, route Marie-Victorin 450 780-5731 – 450 742-4767 – parcregionaldesgreves.com					
Richelieu River					
CIME Haut-Richelieu	\$	2,4	● ■	year-round	
16, chemin du Sous-Bois, Mont-Saint-Grégoire 450 346-0406 – cimehautrichelieu.qc.ca					
Panorama / Carrière	2,4				
Les Arènes	0,75				
Petit-sommet	0,25				

Hiking

Trail rating

● : easy ■ : intermediate ◆ : difficult

Trails

	Path			Services
	Length (km)	Trail rating	Hiking season	
Parc Régional St-Bernard 219, rang Saint-André, Saint-Bernard-de-Lacolle 450 246-2598 – parcregionalst-bernard.com	\$ 18	●	year-round	🚶🚴🚲🛶🚰
Sentier du marais 3742, ch. du Chenal-du-Moine, Sainte-Anne-de-Sorel 1 866 742-5716 – maisondumarais.org	\$ 2,6	●	year-round	🚶🛶
Montérégie-East				
Le sentier de la Cidrierie Michel Jodoin 1130, La Petite-Caroline, Rougemont 450 469-2676 – 1 888 469-2676 – micheljodoin.ca	\$ 3,6	■	year-round from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.	🚶🚴🚲

EXPLORE

FROM SHORE TO SHORE



Traverse

Sorel-Tracy
Saint-Ignace-de-Loyola

1 877 787-7483
traversiers.com |  

Swimming and water activities

Do you enjoy fresh lakeshore air, shouts of joy and splashing water? You will be delighted by the Montérégie beaches and water spots — and everything they have to offer! Swimming, kayak, canoe or pontoon rentals, paddle board... So, what do you want to do first?

Suroit

Aquapiknik



240, rue Victoria, Salaberry-de-Valleyfield
1 833 APIKNIK (274-5645) – aquapiknik.ca
Open: visit the website.

AquaPiknik is a unique experience that features customized cruises for all ages, groups and events! Experience unforgettable and private moments during which you will drive your own boat, and share drinks or a meal with family, friends or colleagues on the water, while taking in beautiful landscapes or the sunset. No license required!

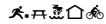
Centre nautique NDIP



2550, boul. Don-Quichotte, Notre-Dame-de-l'Île-Perrot
514 290-2244 (in season)
514 453-4128, ext. 7225 (out of season)
tellementbeau.org
Open: visit the website.

Certainly one of the most stunning water sports centres you've ever seen! Come to Lac St-Louis and leave your cares behind, admire the splendid historical mill and take in the urban backdrop! Non-motorized watercraft are available for rent at extremely affordable prices!

Delpha-Sauvé outdoor aquatic complex



240, rue Saint-Laurent, Salaberry-de-Valleyfield
450 225-0870, ext. 209 – destinationvalleyfield.com
Open: June to September.

One-of-a-kind outdoor concept which comprises a heated pool, a wading pool, a spiral mega slide, swimming lanes (8), an access ramp for persons with reduced mobility, a rapid river and water games. Located in the heart of downtown Salaberry-de-Valleyfield, on the shores of Lake St. François and within the majestic parc Delpha-Sauvé. The site is accessible by bicycle via the Route Verte. The Perfect spot for a family picnic.

Kayak Safari



2, rue Henderson, Huntingdon
1 866 664-0111 – kayaksafari.ca
Open: visit the website.

Come and experience the tranquility of the Chateauguay Valley; explore the calm, winding waterways of the Chateauguay and Trout Rivers.

Le Sablon Plage et Camping



1360, chemin Saint-Philippe, Saint-Polycarpe
450 265-3564 – sablon.qc.ca
Open: visit the website.

Le Sablon Plage et Camping, established in 1985, has become a relaxing and diverse destination for families and sports enthusiasts alike. Le Sablon 'where the sun is smiling', only 45 minutes from Montreal, easily accessible from highways 20, 30 and 40.



Delpha-Sauvé outdoor aquatic complex



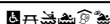
Regional park of the Saint-Timothée Islands



240, rue Saint-Laurent, Salaberry-de-Valleyfield
450 377-1117 – plagevalleyfield.ca
Open: visit the website.

Regional park of the Saint-Timothée Islands boasts a magnificent sandy beach (category A) with crystal clear waters. Prepare to be seduced upon your arrival! Picnic areas, volleyball courts, mini zip line and children's play structures, swimmers' pavilion directly on the beach, snack bar with healthy menu choices, walking trails and water craft rental centre (canoes, kayaks, pedal boats & surf boards with stand-up paddle).

Saint-Zotique beach

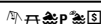


105, 81^e avenue, Saint-Zotique
450 267-3003, ext. 21 – st-zotique.com
Open: visit the website.

The Saint-Zotique beach is sure to enchant visitors with its wide array of activities: swimming, mega course of inflatable structures EAU DÉFI, water slides, water play area, paddling pool, water craft rentals, Sup polo, boat ramps and dock facilities, playgrounds, hiking trails, picnic areas, barbecue, milk bar and restaurant. Come relax and have some fun in this heavenly spot.

Richelieu River

Camping Du Lac Mineur



397 A, chemin du Ruisseau, Saint-Jacques-le-Mineur
450 346-0640 – campingdulacmineur.com
Open: May to October. Swimming starts on June 20.

Let yourself be charmed by this camping site and its beach, picnic area under the willow trees and water slides. A place well worth discovering!

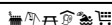
Centre nautique Gervais-Désourdy



1577, avenue Bourgogne, Chambly
450 658-6436 – ville.chambly.qc.ca
Open: visit the website.

Located on the shores of the Chambly basin, the Centre nautique Gervais-Désourdy offers safe water craft rentals, such as pedal boats, kayaks and sea kayaks. Come take advantage of the exceptional beauty of the site, whether on your own, with a friend, as a group or with your family. Also available are awareness-raising clinics and kayak lessons for beginner and intermediate level participants, as well as a number of services and activities related to these nautical activities.

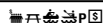
Domaine de Rouville



1925, chemin Rouville, Saint-Jean-Baptiste
450 467-6867 – domainederouville.com
Open: May to September.

Located 35 minutes away from Montreal, between mont Saint-Hilaire and mont Rougemont in Montérégie, Domaine de Rouville is a must-visit resort in this magnificent region. Because of its proximity to mont-Saint-Hilaire, the resort benefits from superior quality water for its aquatic facilities, and offers an enchanting setting. Water park, 4 beaches, WIBIT circuit, paddle boats, kayak.

O Fitness



93, rue Towner, Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu
514 264-3532 – ofitness.surf
Open: visit the website.

Paddle board school and paddle sports rental O FITNESS is a SUP school that welcomes its participants from 8 to 99 years old! There are several access to the water along the Richelieu River from St-Jean-sur-Richelieu, where we can find our rental center (at the Center-Plein-Air-Ronald-Beaugard), going to St-Paul-de-l'Îles aux-Noix. You can rent SUPs, Kayaks & Canoes and also learn. We teach all the techniques and regulations of SUP for beginners, intermediate and advanced paddlers on flat and white water. We offer rentals for one day and in package, SUP Fitness classes, SUP Yoga classes and tours. It is also possible to make a reservation for a private lesson or a group.

Montérégie-East

Centre nautique de Saint-Hyacinthe

3198, rue Girouard Ouest, Saint-Hyacinthe
450 778-8339 in season – 450 778-8333 out of season
ville.st-hyacinthe.qc.ca
Open: mid-June to late-August, visit the website.

Discover the Yamaska River by renting a nautical craft at little cost: kayak, pedal boat, canoe, rowboat and pontoon that can hold 15 people (bring your own meal). Safety equipment included. Reservation recommended. The minimum age to rent a canoe, pedal boat, kayak or rowboat (without motor) is 16 yrs old. Group animation service, initiation to canoeing and discovery of the river aboard a Rabaska canoe. Accepted methods of payment: Interac and credit.

Marinas

Do you have good sea legs? No need to go too far to take your boat out. Harbours, marinas, yacht clubs, canals ... Head out on the most beautiful water points in the Montérégie region and let yourself drift toward the happiness that comes with spending an afternoon out on the water. Now that's an offer you can't pass up.

Suroît

Marina Valleyfield

420, rue Victoria, Salaberry-de-Valleyfield
450 371-9144 – marinavalleyfield.com
Open: Year-round administration. Nautical operation during the summer.

Rated 4 gold anchors and ranked among the top three major marinas in Québec, Marina Valleyfield boasts nearly 400 service-equipped slips. Located within walking distance to the festive and commercial Salaberry-de-Valleyfield town centre, Marina Valleyfield is a must-see stopover on the way to the Thousand Island.

Vieux Canal Beauharnois

310, rue Victoria, Salaberry-de-Valleyfield
450 373-6557 – vieuxcanal.com
Open: May to October.

Located in the heart of the Valleyfield town centre on the edge of Lake Saint-François, the old Beauharnois Canal is a highly popular meeting point among

boaters. Overnight berthing with services, equipment rentals such as paddle boats, kayaks and bicycles, as well as a pool in a natural environment for an introduction to scuba diving. The Restaurant & Bar and the musical performances on the floating stage will help enhance your memorable stay.

South Shore

Club nautique de Longueuil

601, chemin de la Rive, Longueuil
450 646-0197 – clubnautiquedelongueuil.com
Open: visit the website.

Being one of the oldest yacht-clubs in North America, the Club nautique de Longueuil has combined urbanity and maritime tradition for more than 150 years. With an enchanting site located only 1.5 km downstream from the mouth of the St. Lawrence Seaway, it is the ideal stopover for travelers. Marina, mooring buoys, sailing school, easy access to Vieux-Longueuil and downtown Montreal.

Réal Bouvier Marina

101, chemin de la Rive, Longueuil
450 442-9575 – sogerive.com
Open: May to November.

Considered to be among the largest and most beautiful recreational harbours located in the east of New York, it is part of a vast linear park integrated into the recreational park. The marina offers bicycle path, fauna and flora observation, elevated walkway with access to Vieux-Longueuil which provides a link to Old Montreal by a river shuttle.

Richelieu River

Marina Handfield

555, rue Richelieu, Saint-Marc-sur-Richelieu
450 584-2226 – 1 855 579-2226 – VHF71
aubergehandfield.com
Open: Marina: 7 days/week, with reservation. Bar & terrace: weekend, May to Mid-October. Visit the website.

Showers, laundry room, lounge, drinking water, electricity. Restaurant inside the Inn, accommodations, bar & terrace with bistro menu, BBQ and breakfast.

Cruises and water excursions

What could be better than spending time out on the water, while leaving all your worries behind on the pier. Going on a cruise or boat excursion in Montérégie is an excellent way for passengers to think of nothing other than the beauty of their surroundings. And you know what? When the sun sets, everything is just perfect...

South Shore

Croisières NAVARK



81, chemin de la Rive, Longueuil
514 871-8356 – navark.ca
Open: April to October.

Navark possesses a fleet of 11 cruising boats (2 to 200 passengers) and a private island (2 to 400 guests) available at your disposal for your events (corporate, weddings, etc.), as well as a vast network of river shuttles such as fireworks at the departure site in Boucherville and guided cruises in Salaberry-de-Valleyfield. The company offer boat services in eleven cities in the Monteregie area. Welcome aboard!

Navettes maritimes du Saint-Laurent



Port de plaisance Réal-Bouvier, Longueuil
514 281-8000 – 1 800 563-4643
navettesmaritimes.com
Open: visit the website.

The river shuttle service linking Longueuil to Parc Jean-Drapeau and Montreal (Jacques-Cartier wharf, Old-Port) gives you the opportunity to pursue your journey by bike, rollerblade or on foot. Take advantage of this unique ecological service to relax and admire the breathtaking view of the city and its surroundings during the river crossing. Departures every 60 minutes.

Pêche Vieux-Montréal

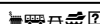


101, chemin de la Rive, Longueuil
514 715-7773 – pechevm.com
Open: visit the website.

Get on board of one Old Montreal fishing boats and experience the fishing trip of a lifetime! Let us guide you and discover with us the majestic St. Lawrence River and its countless species of fish. Only a few minutes from Montreal, our experienced guides will make you live an extraordinary experience. For ice fishing enthusiasts, it will be our pleasure to welcome you all winter long!

Richelieu River

Le Chambly I cruise ship



1577, avenue Bourgogne, Chambly
450 658-6436 – 450 658-1778 – ville.chambly.qc.ca
Open: June to September.

Let yourself charmed by the beauty of the Chambly Basin and board the Chambly 1 cruise ship, which can seat 12 passengers, and enjoy an hour-long nautical excursion.

Croisières d'Iberville



55, rue Richelieu, Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu
450 348-9744 – 1 888 348-9744
croisieresdiberville.com
Open: mid-May to mid October.

Discover the Richelieu River on board the Pierre-Le-Moyne-d'Iberville, in the company of its friendly and knowledgeable staff. As a group or as a couple, take advantage of the various packages, such as: leisure cruise, heritage cruise, (full day) cruise with dinner and singer-songwriter, wine and cheese tasting cruise, Fort-Lennox cruise, Auberge Handfield cruise, Tour de l'Île cruise (tour of the island), weddings, family gatherings, etc.

Croisières du lac Champlain



257, avenue Venise Ouest, Venise-en-Québec
450 244-5244 – 1 855 344-5244 – venisesurlelac.com
Open: visit the website.

Hop on board the Missisquoi, our 150-passenger ship, and soak up the storybook countryside of Lake Champlain. Enjoy a discovery cruise, brunch, or a musical dinner. Some say that sunsets on Lake Champlain are among the finest in the world.

Excursion dans les îles de Sorel

Maison du marais
3742, ch. Du Chenal-du-Moine, Sainte-Anne-de-Sorel
450 742-5716 – 1 866 742-5716 – maisonдумarais.org
Open: mid-May to September.

While coasting through the channels of the islands, our naturalist guides will help you discover the beauty and fragility of this natural environment as well as the animal and plant species that inhabit it.

Randonnée nature

6, rue Saint-Pierre, Sorel-Tracy
1 877 780-5740 – randonneenature.com
Open: June, July, August and September, with reservation.

The Biophare Randonnée nature offers you 3 hours of incomparable nautical excursion, a privileged contact with nature as exceptional as it is secret! Our passionate captains will lead you, from channel to channel, through this exceptional environment, recognized as a world biosphere reserve of Lac-Saint-Pierre, where characters, customs, legends and magnificent nature rub shoulders. Complete your getaway by visiting the exhibitions at the Biophare.

Traverse Sorel-Tracy – Saint-Ignace-de-Loyola

9, rue Élizabéth, Sorel-Tracy
1 877 787-7483, ext. 4 – traversiers.com
Open: visit the website.

Discover the most beautiful scenic rest stop as you cross the peaceful river, whether on your bicycle or motorcycle or in car! Make your way to the other shore and explore thrilling scenic and agri-tourism routes. Discover the Sorel Islands, as well as the La Sauvagine bicycle trail and the Berthier-Sorel Islands cycling tour. Additionally this summer, the ferry is free for children aged 15 and under.



Randonnée nature
/ P. Manning

Horseback riding

Feel like putting your equestrian skills to the test? Combine horseback riding and trekking and go explore the Montérégie nature trails on horseback. A great way to enjoy a fun and pleasant outing!

Richelieu River**Centre d'équitation Nouvelle-France**

1720, rang de la Rivière Nord, Saint-Jean-Baptiste
450 464-1569 – equitationnouvellefrance.com
Open: May to October.

Centre d'équitation Nouvelle-France invites you to come explore the mountain on horseback! Beginner or advanced rider, you will find the pleasure of riding in natural trails! Our dynamic and experienced team will ensure you enjoy a safe and pleasant horse ride! Our horses are calm and well trained, and know what's expected of them. Place your trust in them, and enjoy an unforgettable experience! Wooded trails. Enchanting setting at the foot of Mount Saint-Hilaire!

La Petite Grange Depuis 1969

Boulangerie • Chocolaterie • Pâtisserie
Sandwicherie • Café Terrasse

Salaberry-de-Valleyfield 415 ch. Larocque
450-371-3510 lapetitegrange.ca

Bicycle touring

The Montérégie region features more than 635 km of major bike paths, combined with hundreds of kilometres of municipal bicycle lanes to satisfy the cyclist in you. It is the largest cycling network in Québec, now that's impressive!

Trail rating

● : easy ■ : intermediate ◆ : difficult

Type of facility

A : Paved shoulder B : Bike lane

C : Designated shared roadway P : Bike path

Trails

Suroît

Parc régional de Beauharnois-Salaberry

2, rue Ellice, Beauharnois
450 225-0870, ext. 235

Bicycle touring

Length (km)	Type of facility	Trail rating
-------------	------------------	--------------

Services on bike paths

70	P C	●
----	--------	---



Parc régional du canal de Soulanges

82, chemin du Fleuve
450 424-2262

23.5	P	●
------	---	---



Réseau cyclable du Suroît

2, rue Ellice, Beauharnois
450 373-2214

192	P C	●
-----	--------	---



South Shore

Parc national des Îles-de-Boucherville

55, Île Sainte-Marguerite, Boucherville
450 928-5088

21	P	●
----	---	---



La Riveraine et la Montée du chemin de Chambly

Longueuil
450 463-7311 – longueuil.quebec

81	P	●
----	---	---



Trail rating

● : easy ■ : intermediate ◆ : difficult

Type of facility

A : Paved shoulder **B** : Bike lane

C : Designated shared roadway **P** : Bike path

Trails**Richelieu River****Axe cyclable Vallée-des-Forts**

31, rue Frontenac, Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu
450 542-9090 – 1 888 781-9999

Chambly Canal National Historic Site

1840, avenue de Bourgogne, Chambly
1 888 773-8888

La Montérégiade

313, rue de l'Hôtel-de-ville, Farnham
450 293-3178 – 450 522-5488 (summer)

Réseau cyclable La Sauvagine

92, chemin des Patriotes, Sorel-Tracy
450 746-9441 – 1 800 474-9441

Montérégie-East**La Campagnarde**

1037, rue Beaugrand, Acton Vale
450 546-7642

L'Estriade et son réseau

450 539-4000

La Route des champs

1430, rue Notre-Dame, Saint-Césaire
450 460-2127, ext. 403 – 1 866-335-5731

	Bicycle touring			Services on bike paths
	Length (km)	Type of facility	Trail rating	
Axe cyclable Vallée-des-Forts 31, rue Frontenac, Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu 450 542-9090 – 1 888 781-9999	49,3	C A	●	
Chambly Canal National Historic Site 1840, avenue de Bourgogne, Chambly 1 888 773-8888	20	P	●	
La Montérégiade 313, rue de l'Hôtel-de-ville, Farnham 450 293-3178 – 450 522-5488 (summer)	48	P	●	
Réseau cyclable La Sauvagine 92, chemin des Patriotes, Sorel-Tracy 450 746-9441 – 1 800 474-9441	12	P	●	
La Campagnarde 1037, rue Beaugrand, Acton Vale 450 546-7642	54	P	●	
L'Estriade et son réseau 450 539-4000	97	P	●	
La Route des champs 1430, rue Notre-Dame, Saint-Césaire 450 460-2127, ext. 403 – 1 866-335-5731	40	P	●	

SALABERRY-DE-VALLEYFIELD



**PARC RÉGIONAL
DES ÎLES-DE-
SAINT-TIMOTHÉE**
HIGHWAY 30 EXIT 13

PLAGEVALLEYFIELD.CA

**Eat, drink, smile, live locally,
it's healthy!**



Plan your gourmet outings
and visit our partner members
gardemangerduquebec.ca

MONTÉRÉGIE
LE
GARDE-MANGER
du Québec

Cycling itineraries

The Cyclo-Tourism circuits of Lake Champlain

250, avenue Venise Ouest, Venise-en-Québec
450 244-5400 – veniseenquebec.ca
1,000 km

Departure from the municipal pier, public parking is available near the old rectory. A map is available at the Venise-en-Québec Tourism Office. There are more than 40 cycling routes which run along the shores of the Baie de Venise and into the neighbouring regions; Vermont, the Lake Champlain Islands, the Eastern Townships with Brome-Missisquoi and the Upper Richelieu Valley.

Aerial courses

Do you love heights? Explore the Montérégie region in bird's eye view! From one tree to another, follow the laughter and feel your heart beat as you make your way through aerial courses designed to induce mild to strong emotions. Zip lines, ropes, suspended platforms, treasure hunts... Choose your adventure!

Suroît

Arbraska Rigaud



85, chemin Bourget, Rigaud
1 877 886-5500 – arbraska.com
Open: April to October.

Located in the heart of Mont Rigaud, Arbraska is sure to offer you plenty of thrills. Renowned for its natural beauty and challenging games, the park offers the opportunity for visitors to test their limits as they explore adventure courses and beam with pride once they have completed them! Giant zip lines, Tarzan swings, suspension bridges and many other fun games in the tree tops! For an unforgettable and challenging experience, visit Arbraska! Booking highly recommended. 5 years and over.

Richelieu River

Arbraska Mont-Saint-Grégoire



45C, chemin du Sous-Bois, Mont-Saint-Grégoire
1 877 886-5500 – arbraska.com
Open: April to October.

Arbraska Mont St-Grégoire is one of the best activity parks located less than an hour away from Montreal. Set on an enchanting site, discover a multitude of things to do such as The Ascent of Mont St-Grégoire, the visit of the farmhouse, and the orchard. A detour to us can turn into a fun day of outdoor discoveries and adventures! Reservations are highly recommended. Starting 5 years old.



MONTÉRÉGIE
JUST PERFECT

Vibrant Cities and Festivities



Montréal offers activities to fill your calendar in both summer and winter! Festivals, events, musical performances, exhibitions, tournaments, races, street celebrations...throughout the year, the region livens up with the changing seasons, much to the delight of locals and visitors alike. Whether you're one of those who like to try new things, discover and dare, whether you prefer to get moving, enjoy the great outdoors or simply staying put, we have an unforgettable moment for you.

May 2

Marathon des Érables

Richelieu River

45, rang de la Montagne, Mont-Saint-Grégoire
tickets.justrun.ca

Marathon des Érables is the number one racing event in Montréal! More than 4,000 runners are expected in the maple grove region! A festive race across the magnificent trails on Mont-Saint-Grégoire, including a post-race meal made from local products. Animation and music on site, take part in the festivities!

May 14 to 16

Spring marketplace

Montréal-East

Jardin Daniel A. Séguin
3211, rue Sicotte, Saint-Hyacinthe
450 778-0372 – jardindas.ca

Come support the Fondation du Jardin Daniel A. Séguin during its famous sale of plants and vegetable crops grown by the horticulture students and teachers of the ITA in Saint-Hyacinthe. You will find new horticultural products, annuals, perennials, shrubs, vegetable plants, potted flowering plants and more and . On Saturday May 16th, 2020, two expert horticulturists will be on site to help you design your floral arrangement. Please bring your flower pot. The Spring Market is the event not to be missed as you can receive advice on culture, visit the garden and have a picnic on the terrace!

May 28

National Patriot's Day

Richelieu River

Maison nationale des Patriotes
610, chemin des Patriotes, Saint-Denis-sur-Richelieu
450 787-3623 – mndp.qc.ca

A fair to commemorate this special day dedicated to the struggles of the Patriotes from 1837 to 1838 for freedom and democracy: ancient trades, kiosks and historical reenactment. A festive outing for the whole family!

May 29 to June 21

10^e Festival Classica

South Shore

Saint-Lambert
450 912-0868, ext. 101 – festivalclassica.com

The 2020 edition: From Beethoven to Bowie. The year 2020 will mark the 250th anniversary of the birth of the great German composer Ludwig van Beethoven as well as Festival Classica's 10th anniversary! We invite you to take part in this grand celebration of music, which will take place in Saint-Lambert, with several satellite concerts being presented in a number of cities on the South Shore, the island of Montreal and the North Shore. Festival Classica runs from May 29 to June 21, 2020, and on July 11.

June 4 to 7**Les Seigneuries de Vaudreuil-Dorion****Suroît**

Vieux-Vaudreuil
431, avenue Saint-Charles, Vaudreuil-Dorion
450 455-2092 – 1 877 455-2092 – seigneuriales.com

In the heart of Vieux-Vaudreuil, revisit the New France era through a series of activities and festivities the whole family can enjoy. Vaudreuil-Soulanges Regional Museum is currently holding the 28th edition of this great historical celebration, which will be held under the theme “To each his apron” (À chacun son tablier). With the age-old tradition called the plantation du Mai (May plantation) as its key theme, the event offers visitors a unique interactive experience as they revisit the days of the seigneurial system.

June 5 to 7**La Grande Gourmandise****South Shore**

Parc Vincent-d'Indy, Centre urbain, Boucherville
450 641-4522 – lagrandegourmandise.org

The 8th edition of La Grande Gourmandise offers free tastings of local products and purchase of your favorite products, meetings with producers, sommeliers and specialists who offer animations, demonstrations and tastings, a large terrace with bistros and foodtrucks, animations, dynamic activities and surprises for the whole family. By participating in the festival, you help us fund the Youth Fund which distributes scholarships for the perseverance of young Quebec students.

June 6**Demi-Marathon des Vignobles****Montérégie-East**

Saint-Paul-d'Abbotsford
demimarathondesvignobles.com

Visit Mount Yamaska as you take part in a 1, 5, 10, 15, 21 or 30K race across the bucolic scenery of Saint-Paul-d'Abbotsford! The race is organized by Les Courses Gourmandes, in collaboration with the municipality of Saint-Paul-d'Abbotsford. Come meet with the region's winemakers.



Les Seigneuries de
Vaudreuil-Dorion

June 7**Journée découverte de la famille****Montérégie-East**

Jardin Daniel A. Séguin
3211, rue Sicotte, Saint-Hyacinthe
450 778-0372 – jardindas.ca

To celebrate his 25th anniversary, Jardin Daniel A. Séguin offers the Discovery day of the family. You can expect activities for all ages, animation, a workshop, the visit of the Garden and the mini-farm and many surprises. Take part in the various activities offered and marvel at the impressive array of flower and plant varieties of the Jardin.

June 11 to 14**Expo Ormstown****Suroît**

1, rue McBain, Ormstown
866 851-EXPO (3976) – expormstown.com

Expo Ormstown offers excellence in live stock exhibitions, equestrian events, agriculture displays, an array of handicrafts, baking and flower displays, musical and dance performances, tractor pulls, a demolition derby, and the list goes on! All these elements provide a fun and valuable educational country experience for the whole family.

June 13

Course des 7 – 7^e édition

South Shore

Parc Fleur-de-Lys
5365, boul. Saint-Laurent, Sainte-Catherine
450 632-0590, ext. 5210 – coursedes7.ca

The City of Sainte-Catherine and Leucan unite for the 7th edition of the Course des 7. This great race for the whole family offers timed and untimed challenges from 1 to 21 km for runners of all ages and levels. Take part in the event and support children and families of our region: the funds raised will be donated to Leucan Montérégie in order to contribute to the well-being of cancer stricken children and their families.

June 13

Journée cycliste Redpath du Lac Champlain

Richelieu River

285, avenue de la Pointe Jameson, Venise-en-Québec
514 990-8472 – clacc.ca

Cycling event that lets you discover the region of Venise-en-Quebec through any one of its four nontimed circuit trails (25, 50, 60, and 110 km). Online registration via the website.

June 13, 14, 20, 21

Route des Arts et Saveurs du Richelieu

Richelieu River

Towns and villages bordering the banks of the Richelieu Valley
514 799-8003 – 438 498-9752
routeartssaveursrichelieu.com

The Richelieu Valley Arts and Taste Trail makes you travel around more than fifteen towns and villages on a self-guided tour that will appeal to both the creatives and the gourmets. The various routes are offered in the form of four weekends of Open Houses (June 13,14,20 and 21) or you can visit freely, for addresses open year round. Don't miss out on creative workshops for a unique experience ! Check the website for details.

June 18, 19, 25, 26
July 2, 3, 9, 10

Rendez-vous urbains

Montérégie-East

Downtown Saint-Hyacinthe
450 774-8602 – centrevillesth.com

Les Rendez-vous urbains feature a variety of FREE outdoor musical performances and comedy shows. Nine animated evenings, including close to thirty shows and activities of all sorts, await you this summer. Come experience the festive atmosphere of these unique cultural gatherings, then stroll through the city centre where you will find 200 specialized boutiques, art galleries, a public market, as well as a number of restaurants and entertainment venues.

June 23 and 24

Fête nationale à Salaberry-de-Valleyfield

Suroît

169, rue Champlain, Salaberry-de-Valleyfield
450 373-5794 – 1 800 842-5794 – valspec.com

VALSPEC is holding the largest gathering in the region as part of the festivities surrounding La Fête Nationale! The festivities surrounding the Fête nationale in 2020 will take place on June 23 and will feature activities for the general public, capped off with fireworks, followed by activities for the whole family on June 24. Guest artists to be confirmed.

June 27 to September 6

Le Rendez-Vous des Artisans de Venise-en-Québec

Richelieu River

151, 14^e avenue Ouest, Venise-en-Québec
450 244-5400 – 450 244-6268 – veniseenquebec.ca

Over 25 artisans exhibit their crafts under the marquis across from the Galerie du Lac. Come discover several of the region's multi-talented artists. Open 10 am to 5 pm.



June 27 to September 7

Expos Arts-Maison de la culture de Saint-Roch-de-Richelieu

Richelieu River

886, rue Saint-Pierre, Saint-Roch-de-Richelieu
450 846-2285
maisondelaculturedesaint-roch-de-richelieu.org

A place worth discovering for its ancestral charm and convivial atmosphere, where culture is expressed through painting, music, conferences, various workshops, a heritage trail and a permanent exhibition to commemorate the 100th anniversary of the Saint-Roch-de-Richelieu/Saint-Ours ferry.

June 28

Le Rendez-vous des Classiques sur l'herbe

Richelieu River

Parc Jameson, Venise-en-Québec
450 244-5400 – 514 830-1963 – veniseenquebec.ca

On the magnificent shores of Lake Champlain, the exhibit, which features vintage cars, trucks, and motorcycles made more than 30 years ago, is sure to please you.

June 30 to August 18

Les Beaux Mardis de Casimir

Montérégie-East

Parc Casimir-Dessaulles
700, av. de l'Hôtel-de-Ville, Saint-Hyacinthe
450 778-8300 – 450 778-5855
ville.st-hyacinthe.qc.ca

40th season of free outdoor shows, accessible to all in a beautiful park in the heart of downtown Saint-Hyacinthe. The programming features renowned artists from the Québec scene. On Tuesday nights from June 30 to August 18 (except on July 21).

July and August 2020

Un Été Show

Richelieu River

Vieux-Saint-Jean, Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu
450 347-6249 – uneteshow.com

Throughout the summer, Société de développement du Vieux-Saint-Jean invites you to attend a series of free performances (music, dance, open-air cinema, theatre, variety, etc). Come discover or rediscover the charms of the Vieux-Saint-Jean downtown area on the shores of the Richelieu River. A daily dose of entertainment! Please consult website for full program.

July 2 to 5

Chants de Vieilles

Richelieu River

Saint-Antoine-sur-Richelieu
450 909-0940 – chantsdevieilles.com

Folk & trad music festival Chants de Vieilles takes place in a quaint and historic Quebec village in Montérégie. The 16th edition promises tasty, nourishing discoveries and deeply-rooted exchanges through concerts, workshops and masterclasses. A wonderful cultural experience on a human scale. For all the family.

July 3 to 11

GIB FEST

Richelieu River

Downtown Sorel-Tracy
450 881-7272 – gibfest.ca

Rooted in the port and maritime history of its host city since 1978, the GIB FEST is a celebration of Sorel's heritage and of its legendary dish, the *gibelotte des îles*. The event is held in the Sorel-Tracy city centre and features a program of more than 100 musical performances by local and international artists. Come take part in a number of gourmet, family and sporting activities held as part of the festivities.

July 5

Brunch Champêtre au Jardin

Montréal-Est

Jardin Daniel A. Séguin
3211, rue Sicotte, Saint-Hyacinthe
450 778-0372 – jardindas.ca

As part of the celebrations of the 25th anniversary, Jardin Daniel A. Séguin invites you, for a second consecutive year, to the Country Brunch in the Jardin. You will be received in an enchanting scenery and a buffet will be served under the tent. To entertain you, a music show will be presented. You will also have the opportunity to visit many thematic gardens. Please visit our website to buy your tickets. Jardin Daniel A. Séguin, it's 25 years of cultivating knowledge and life!

July 5, August 2 and September 2

Foire d'antiquités

Richelieu River

Mouton Village
12, chemin des Patriotes, Saint-Charles-sur-Richelieu
450 467-8880 – moutonvillage.com

On Sundays July 5, August 2 and September 6, 2020, Mouton Village is set to become a community gathering place for antique flea market and handicraft enthusiasts. Rain or shine, you are invited to admire the treasures, pieces of furniture, collection items, and other findings displayed in this fascinating setting! The site includes a restaurant area and a lovely farmhouse for young and old alike.

July 9 to 11

Rallye H.O.G Harley-Davidson

South Shore

8705, boulevard Taschereau, Brossard
450 443-4488 – leoharleydavidson.com

From July 9 to 11, 2020, join us for one of the largest motorcycle rally's in the province of Quebec. No matter the brand, you are invited to this great festival of freedom on two wheels. Come and share with hundreds of Harley-Davidson riders, your passion in a spirit of camaraderie. Rides, bike-night, entertainment and parade are on the menu. Registration required.

July 10 to 12

Régates de Valleyfield

Suroît

395, rue Victoria, Salaberry-de-Valleyfield
450 371-6144 – regatesvalleyfield.com

The must-see event of the summer, The Régates de Valleyfield presents three days of spectacular hydroplane racing and high-energy live nighttime performances. The festival welcomes 130,000 adrenaline-seeking visitors each year. Over 80 years of history, passion and tradition!

July 10 to 12, 17 to 19, 24 to 26, 31
August 1, 2, 7 to 9

Jardin Harmonia

South Shore

1995, rue du Sommet Trinité
Saint-Bruno-de-Montarville
jardinharmonia.com

Vast private garden of approx. 100,000 sq. ft. in the heart of the forest that has been cultivated and tended with care by its owners for more than 40 years. The site is comprised of 6 gardens that combine lush vegetation and architectural elements. The estate features various themed gardens: Balinese, English, Japanese, French, romantic and Land Art, with music to match each theme. A visual, audio and fragrant experience; a trip where Eastern and Western cultures meet.

July 16 to 25**Expo de Saint-Hyacinthe****Montérégie-East**

2670, avenue Beauparlant, Saint-Hyacinthe
450 773-9509 – expo-agricole.com

Welcome to the 183rd edition of the Saint-Hyacinthe Agricultural and Food Exposition. The largest agricultural thematic festival in Quebec with 180,000 visitors during the 10 days of varied activities for all ages. 1,600 farm animals, judgments, musical shows, 25 rides, 6 air-conditioned pavilions, restaurants, extreme sports: everything for the whole family!

July 18 and 19**Concours d'Élégance de voitures anciennes de Chambly****Richelieu River**

Parc du fort Chambly
2, rue Richelieu, Chambly
514 990-9111 – vaq.qc.ca

A great family day out to admire the most beautiful unmodified antique automobiles during Quebec's unique Concours d'Élégance! Hundreds of old cars, Les Cool Brothers and the Baby Boomer's Band will be performing live on stage! Vintage costume contest, exhibitors and craftsmen, zone for kids and food trucks will be on site.

July 30 to August 1**Le festival Country de Venise-en-Québec****Richelieu River**

279, 23^e rue, Venise-en-Québec
514 258-7488 – veniseenquebec.ca

For its sixth edition, the Festival offers a quality program with artists like Lipstick Rodéo, J.C. Harrison, Pamela Rooney, Dan Roy and many more. Thursday night Karaoke and Saturday morning mass at 11am.

August 1 and 2**Festival des arts****Suroît**

Parc Delpha-Sauvé, Downtown
Salaberry-de-Valleyfield
450 370-4770, ext. 4389 – festivaldesartsvisuels.com

The Festival des arts de Salaberry-de-Valleyfield invites you to attend its 17th edition, held this year under the honorary presidency of Tina Struthers, professional artist in textile arts. The event features visual artists from all parts of Québec, in a nautical setting in the heart of Delpha-Sauvé park, between the Old Beauharnois Canal and Saint Francis Bay. The presence of agri-food producers pleasantly enhances the overall experience.

August 5 to 9**Fête du Vieux Marché****Richelieu River**

599, chemin des Patriotes, Saint-Denis-sur-Richelieu
450 787-2244 – vieuxmarchestdenis.com

The Festival du Vieux Marché offers you the opportunity to experience or revive the atmosphere of the markets of yesteryear on the enchanting site of the Parc des Patriotes. Dressed in their period costumes, more than 130 artisans, artists and market gardeners will be at the heart of the festivities. Come and discover their most beautiful and unique creations. Music is also an essential part of this event. Many bands will make visitors sing and dance to the rhythms of retro, rock, Quebec and folk songs. An event for the whole family. Saint-Denis-sur-Richelieu: Where history comes alive!

August 6 to 8**Festin culturel****South Shore**

Parc Sorbonne, 8045, avenue Sorbonne, Brossard
450 923-6304 – festinculturel.com

Each year, the Festin culturel celebrates and promotes Brossard's rich cultural mosaic, through international gastronomy, traditions and world music. Several activities available on site: shows, animation, games and fireworks.



August 6 to 9

Rodéo International Valleyfield

Suroît

Parc Marcil, Salaberry-de-Valleyfield
514 295-2696 – rodeointernationalvalleyfield.com

The Rodeo International Valleyfield is a must-see for lovers of rodeo, horses and festive atmosphere! Activities for the whole family, evening shows, but above all, the excitement of the competitions in an over-the-top atmosphere!

August 8 to 16

Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu's International Ballon Festival

Richelieu River

5, chemin de l'Aéroport, Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu
450 346-6000 – montgolferies.com

With close to 100 hot air balloons from around the world, as well as 150 performances from local and international artists and activities for the whole family, the International Ballon Festival of Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu is the most family-friendly festival in Quebec, by day or by night.

August 14

Mira's Bike Ride

Montérégie-East

1820, rang Nord-Ouest, Sainte-Madeleine
450 795-3725 – mira.ca/nos-evenements

Mira's Bike Ride gathers every year over a hundred cyclists who combine their love of cycling with their love of Mira's cause. In a spirit of teamwork and mutual support, cyclists mobilize their colleagues, friends and family to form teams of 6 and raise \$3,000, or commit individually by raising the minimum amount of \$500. Courses of 50 km, 75 km, 100 km and 125 km are offered on the magnificent roads of the Montérégie.

August 14 to 16

GIB Régates Internationales de Sorel-Tracy

Richelieu River

Quai Catherine-Lagardeur
127, rue du Traversier, Sorel-Tracy
450 881-7272 – gibfest.ca

The first edition of the "GIB - Régates internationales de Sorel-Tracy" will be held on August 14, 15 and 16, 2020 at the Catherine-Lagardeur wharf in Sorel-Tracy.

We will become the 4th city in Québec to host the regattas, and we are the only city with maritime access for boaters. Sixty-four (64) teams, including thirty-five from the U.S. will take part in the competition.

Additionally, musical performances will be presented on Friday and Saturday, in the evening. Take advantage of this outing to discover our 103 islands.

August 15 and 16

A Great Passion for Model Trains

South Shore

Exporail, the Canadian Railway Museum
110, rue Saint-Pierre, Saint-Constant
450 632-2410 – exporail.org

As a technical and artistic leisure activity, model railways hold fascination for young and old alike. Some of these miniature trains run on rails that are 220 times smaller than actual railways. During this event, model makers from Quebec and Ontario will present their miniature trains for everyone to enjoy! These miniature trains will bring out your inner child!

August 20 to 23

Les fêtes de Saint-Lambert

South Shore

55, avenue Argyle, Saint-Lambert
450 672-4444 – urbain.saint-lambert.ca

A very popular family-friendly cultural festival featuring outdoor shows by prominent artists and up-and-comers. Les fêtes de Saint-Lambert is a not-to-be-missed event that will be held on August 20 to 23. A highly sought-after sidewalk sale, games for children and street animation will take the Saint-Lambert city centre by storm during this popular celebration.

August 21 to 23

Fiesta des Cultures

Richelieu River

25, rue Saint-Sauveur, Saint-Rémi
450 454-3993 – fiestadescultures.com

A must-see Latin-themed festival the whole family can enjoy with merchant alley, leisure area, shows, street animation and much more. Take advantage of this opportunity to discover the Latin American culture through gastronomy, dance, music and art...without having to board a plane!

August 22 and 23**Boom de l'été****Richelieu River**

Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu
450 346-2544 – boomdelete.ca

On August 22 and 23, come celebrate the *Boom de l'été* event in Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu! Festival-goers will enjoy a thrilling program of free activities intended for the whole family. Bubble celebration (slip n' slide, bubble pool), urban beach, inflatable games, musical zone and rally, gourmet zone to savour local products, cook-off between the chefs of regional restaurants and the "Saint-Jean sur roues" vintage car exhibition: there is something for everyone!

August 22 and 23**Symposium Artistes sur le champ****Richelieu River**

Fort-Chambly, 2, rue De Richelieu, Chambly
450 658-8788 – 450 658-1778 – ville.chambly.qc.ca

Come see the visual artists as they work on their paintings live on the enchanting Fort-Chambly site. Marvel at their talent, audacity and creativity during this event which focuses on discovery, public participation and interaction between artists and visitors. The event showcases a diversity of subjects and styles to suit all tastes. Vote for your favourite artist and earn a chance to win \$300 towards the purchase of a work of art.

August 29 and 30**Écomarché de l'île****South Shore**

480, boulevard D'Youville, Châteauguay
450 698-3133 – ilesaintbernard.com

With close to 12,000 visitors in two days, the Île Saint-Bernard's Ecomarché de l'île is a highly popular event in the region, owing to the quality of artisans, the captivating scenery and the outstanding cultural program! The 2020 edition will take place on August 29-30 on Île Saint-Bernard. It will showcase artisans and their unique, eco-friendly and local products. Jewelry, clothes, decorative and utilitarian items, furniture, cheese, wine, fruit, vegetables, deli meats, bakery items and other little delights will be the stars of the weekend! Admission is free for all, at all times!



Écomarché de l'île

August 29 and 30**KAPUT! Festival des artistes récupérateurs****Richelieu River**

Domaine culturel Aurèle-Dubois
620, rue Richelieu, Beloeil
450 467-2835, ext. 2914 – culture@beloeil.ca

Come discover artisans that create accessories, clothing, furniture, toys and other products made from recycled materials or from zero-waste environmentally friendly materials! Take part in activities the whole family will enjoy: workshops, shows, demonstrations and a mega sale of used books. The event is free!

September**Festival Automnal de Sherrington****Richelieu River**

224, rue des Loisirs, Saint-Patrice-de-Sherrington
514 772-3711 – st-patrice-sherrington.com

The Festival Automnal de Sherrington (fall festival) will be held in September 2020. Come experience a plethora of fun activities for the whole family, and discover our regional products.

September 4 to 7**Festival Bières et Saveurs de Chambly****Richelieu River**

Parc du Fort-Chambly, Chambly
450 447-2096 – bieresetsaveurs.com

The Festival Bières et Saveur de Chambly has become a must-visit summer event. The festival brings together more than 110 microbreweries, cideries, vineyards and restaurant owners from all over Québec on the Fort-Chambly National Historic Site. Shows, beer-themed conferences, culinary demonstrations and activities for the whole family will be featured!

September 12

Fête d'automne de Richelieu

Montérégie-East

Chalet du parc Florence-Viens
900, rue des Oblats, Richelieu
450 658-1157 – ville.richelieu.qc.ca

The next Fête de l'automne de Richelieu will take place on Saturday, September 12, 2020. As usual, several family activities will be held in the afternoon. In the evening, 350 people will have the opportunity of attending a dinner & show event. The meal will be served at 5:30 p.m., followed by the show at 7:30 p.m.

September 12 and October 18

Les Week-ends Gourmands

Montérégie-East

Rougemont
450 469-3790, ext. 224 – tourismerougemont.com

Dubbed the Apple Capital of Québec, Rougemont welcomes visitors to come discover its agri-tourism circuit which includes pick-your-own outings in the orchards, tasting sessions in the region's cideries & vineyards and new discoveries inside the boutiques which offer terroir and artisanal products, as well as a number of restaurants with enticing menus!

October 10 to 12

Festival des couleurs de Rigaud

Suroît

15, rue du Boisé-des-Franciscaines, Rigaud
450 451-0873 – festivaldescouleurs.com

During Thanksgiving weekend, the Festival des couleurs de Rigaud becomes the destination of choice for families and lovers of regional products, culture & art, the great outdoors, and wide open spaces. In Rigaud, come see the best fall has to offer.

October 14 to 18

Land art Mont-Saint-Hilaire

Richelieu River

Verger Au Pavillon de la Pomme
1130, boulevard Sir-Wilfrid-Laurier, Mont-Saint-Hilaire
450 467-2854 – landart-creations-sur-le-champ.ca

Créations-sur-le-champ / Land art Mont-Saint-Hilaire is a must-see annual fall cultural event that has been eagerly anticipated by Mont Saint-Hilaire residents and visitors to the city for over 14 years. This ephemeral open air exhibition that attracts thousands of visitors at the foot of Mont Saint-Hilaire each year in October contributes to the rich cultural heritage of the Richelieu Valley. Using nature as their raw materials, the artists create a work of art in an orchard within a five-day time frame. The curious and art lovers will have the opportunity of admiring the creative process along with local and international artists, while discussing their artistic vision.

October 17

Mon Vieux-Saint-Jean la nuit

Richelieu River

Vieux Saint-Jean, Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu
monvieuxsaintjeanlanuit.com

Mon Vieux-Saint-Jean la nuit is the most expected party of the year! Experience the DJ sounds in the urban setting of Old Saint-Jean and discover the Richelieu Street as you've never seen it before. Brighter than ever, fireworks, colorful shows, foodies alley and shops open until midnight give ways to a boosted atmosphere. A free experience for everyone!



Mon Vieux-Saint-Jean
la nuit

October 22 to 25**Flots de Paroles****South Shore**

532, route Marie-Victorin, Verchères
514 224-3468

flotsdeparoles.wixsite.com/flotsdeparoles

"Flots de paroles" is the only Monteregian Festival of contemporary or traditional storytelling, bringing together, in Verchères, professional artists from Québec, Canada and occasionally abroad, for four days in October, with different audiences: adults, families, and school children, by presenting quality and original storytelling shows where simplicity and friendliness coexist.

November 20–22 and 27–29**Saveurs des Fêtes****South Shore**

7905, avenue San Francisco, Brossard
450 923-6311 – brossard.ca/saveurs

Experience the magic of Christmas and take part in the next edition of the Saveurs des Fêtes. The event has become a must-attend happening in Brossard! During the first weekend of the Salon des métiers d'art, you will discover unique quality products crafted by talented artisans, whereas the second weekend of the Salon des tendances créatives will take you on a journey into the latest creative trends. It is a one-of-a-kind event in the region. The trade show will feature makers, digital art, robotics, 3D printing, smart clothing and cosplay. Regardless of when you decide to visit the Saveurs des Fêtes festival, start or end your day with a visit to the exterior market where you can purchase fresh gourmet products to garnish your dishes with the best Québec-made products.

November 21 to January 3**Noël ferroviaire****South Shore**

Exporail, the Canadian Railway Museum
110, rue Saint-Pierre, Saint-Constant
450 632-2410 – exporail.org

Experience the Magic of Christmas at Exporail ! Many vehicles are decorated and illuminated in the Grand Gallery, a lot of family activities are offered and meet Santa Claus! Railway Christmas is a must-see event for the whole family.



La Féeerie au Lac du Village

November 27 to December 20**Marché de Noël et des traditions de Longueuil****South Shore**

340, rue Saint-Charles Ouest, Longueuil
450 677-2125 – metierstraditions.com

Year after year, Longueuil's Christmas and Traditions Market distinguishes itself by its authenticity and talented craftsmen and women. Its unique atmosphere and activities are inspired by the Métiers & Traditions organization, whose mission is to valorize traditional craftsmanship. Exciting activities, along with an original musical program, offer you a truly unforgettable experience. Come live magical, heartwarming moments with your friends and family.

December 4 to 6**La Féeerie au Lac du Village****South Shore**

Lac du Village
15, rue des Peupliers, Saint-Bruno-de-Montarville
450 653-2443 – stbruno.ca/feerie

Discover this Christmas market where 80 exhibitors will welcome you under a large marquee, and inside beautiful small houses along a magical pathway. Free activities for the whole family: photo session with Santa Claus, find the elves during a scavenger hunt, shows, gingerbread cookie decoration, tube sliding and much more. Fun guaranteed!

December 4–6 and 11–13

Marché de Noël du Vieux-Saint-Jean

Richelieu River

182, rue Jacques-Cartier Nord, Vieux Saint-Jean
Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu
450 347-6249 – vieux-saint-jean.com

A holiday season must-see event, the Christmas Market features more than 40 exhibitors. Whether you're looking for ideas to help plan your receptions, or you wish to find an original gift, support local purchasing or simply to help put you in the holiday mood, the Christmas Market is your destination of choice!

February 2021

Festival de la Saint-Valentin

Richelieu River

Saint-Valentin
450 291-5422 – municipalite.saint-valentin.qc.ca

This year, come celebrate love in a special way in Saint Valentin, the capital of love. There are several activities for young children and adults such as animation for the youth, show, brunch, conference as well as the traditional love & friendship supper on February 14.

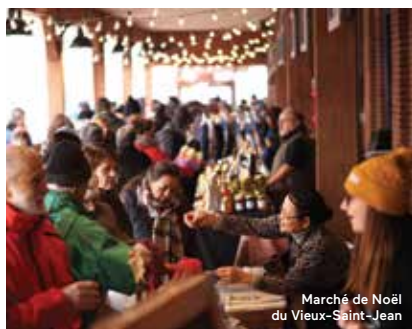
February 2021

Le Tournoi de Hockey d'Antan

Richelieu River

251, avenue Venise Ouest (Quai municipal)
514 298-3150 – hockeydantan.ca

For the seventh year this sport event offers different categories. Friendly, recreational, 50 years over, women and competition. All of this on Lake Champlain. Music, brazero and refreshment's.



February 2021

Hivernal de montgolfières de Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu

Richelieu River

5, chemin de l'Aéroport, Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu
450 346-6000 – montgolfieres.com

The International Balloon Festival and the City of Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu joined forces to create a colorful and high in emotions event. The magic of winter and hot air balloons will be combined in the Gerry-Boulet parc and Ronald-Beauregard outdoor center, to have you experience a unique, entertaining, colorful and relaxed winter event. Don't miss the occasion to add a little electrifying and funky fun to your winter! Dress warmly and even bring your skates if you feel like it; the winter fun awaits!

February 2021

Showfrette, weekend en lumière

Richelieu River

Vieux-Belœil, 1010, rue Richelieu, Belœil
450 467-2835 – showfrette.beloeil.ca

Come out for two nights of winter festivities in Vieux-Belœil, from 6 p.m. to 10 p.m.! Marvel at dazzling light projections on Église St-Mathieu, dance to the beat of our featured artists, enjoy gourmet drinks and appetizers prepared by local merchants and take part in light-themed games and animation for the whole family.

March 2021

Plaisirs Relâche

Montérégie-East

Pavillon JÉFO
2710, avenue Beuparlant, Saint-Hyacinthe
450 771-5037 – plaisirsrelache.com

Plaisirs Relâche is an indoor amusement park where a dozen rides, inflatable games and skill games will keep your children entertained. This is the perfect place to let your crazy family go from March 1 to 5, 2020 during spring break! Come and have fun with your family at the Jéfo pavilion at Espace Saint-Hyacinthe! Free WiFi and catering on site.

A festive winter scene featuring a man with glasses and a woman in a hat clinking wine glasses. The background is dark with falling snow and warm lights. The text 'TCHIN TCHIN' is overlaid in large red letters.

TCHIN TCHIN

MONTÉRÉGIE
JUST PERFECT

Steps away from Montréal
monteregiejustperfect.ca

Culture and Living History

Art galleries, studios and installations demonstrate Montérégie's creativity, while historic buildings and sites speak to the region's rich past. Major exhibitions help shed light on Quebec culture, as do the region's Indigenous traditions, the heritage of an inspiring living culture.



▼ Classified by Sub-themes in Alphabetical Order

Museums, interpretation centres and historic sites

History and heritage buffs will find plenty of family attractions in Montérégie that will have them saying "Oh yeah?" and "Whoah"! Museums, interpretation centres, historical sites and monuments... Gems from our past and our culture; get ready to dive into the past, only a few steps from home!

Suroît

Battle of the Châteauguay National Historic Site



2371, chemin de la Rivière Châteauguay,
Très-Saint-Sacrement
450 829-2003 – 1 888 773-8888
parcscanada.gc.ca/chateauguay
Open: June 20 to September 7, daily.



Battle of the Châteauguay
National Historic Site

Here, on October 26, 1813, Canadian soldiers triumphed on the American invasion army! It is often said that this is the battle that saved Montreal. Discover the strategies that led to this victory. Visit the interpretation centre, then the 14 kilometers of the battlefield. Come and learn more about the heroes of this decisive day. Admission is free for young people aged 17 and under.

Beauharnois Generating Station



80, boulevard de Melocheville, Beauharnois
1 800 365-5229 – hydroquebec.com/visitez
Open: Year-round.
Limited space, by appointment only.

Located 40 km from Montreal, between lakes Saint-François and Saint-Louis, it is one of the largest hydroelectric plants in the world since 1932! Take a tour of the facilities and learn more about its heritage, Art Deco architecture, construction stages, as well as its 38 generating units spread out over nearly one



Beauharnois
Generating Station

kilometre. Hydroelectricity production will no longer hold any secrets for you. The interpretation centre presents a captivating exhibit.

Chocolaterie La Petite Grange



415, chemin Larocque, Salaberry-de-Valleyfield
450 371-3510 – 1 877 371-3510 – lapetitegrange.ca
Open: Year-round.

text p.155

Coteau-du-Lac National Historic Site



308A, chemin du Fleuve, Coteau-du-Lac
450 763-5631 – 1 888 773-8888
parcscanada.gc.ca/coteau
Open: Year-round.

Here, the power of the rapids shaped 7,000 years of history, ingenuity, and defence that led to the grand creation of Canada's first lock canal! It was a natural stopping ground for indigenous people and where military strategists built their fort and octagonal blockhouse. Take part in many inspiring activities that combines history, the outdoors, and engineering.

Droulers-Tsionhiakwatha Archaeological Site Interpretation Center



1800, chemin Leahy, Saint-Anicet
450 264-3030 – sitedroulers.ca
Open: from May 23 to September 20. April to October for groups.

Welcome to Tsionhiakwatha! An authentic Iroquoian village replica takes you back in time to make you discover the fascinating world of Native people and give you the opportunity to take advantage of educational and original family activities. Tsionhiakwatha is at the forefront of Native Cultural tourism development, and is an example of successful collaboration between First Nations and non-Native people. It is by far the most authentic Native historical replica in Canada, and its educational purpose is light years away from some traditional tourist traps.



Coteau-du-Lac
National Historic Site

Historical Park of Pointe-du-Moulin



2500, boulevard Don-Quichotte
Notre-Dame-de-l'Île-Perrot
514 453-5936 – pointedumoulin.com
Open: May to October.

History buffs, nature lovers and heritage enthusiasts will be delighted. Come revisit the days of the seigneurial era as you visit the windmill which dates back to 1705 and its adjoining house, built in 1785. Discover this unique and peaceful site, with its rich history and 30 acres of land on the shores of the St. Lawrence River. It is great setting for those wishing to get married! You can also celebrate your anniversaries or reunions inside our pavilion facilities. Several events are scheduled, the miller will open the doors to her house and windmill for a guided tour.

Maison Félix-Leclerc de Vaudreuil

186, chemin de l'Anse, Vaudreuil-Dorion
450 510-2840 – maisonfelixleclerc.org
Open: visit the website.

The only house inhabited by Félix Leclerc that is open to the public is a heritage building and houses a permanent exhibition. The creative world remembers him as a man that traced the history and culture of Québec with his songs, poems and plays. A terrace and a beautiful garden are equipped for families and cyclists wishing to take a break.

La Maison Trestler



85, chemin de la Commune, Vaudreuil-Dorion
450 455-6290 – trestler.qc.ca
Open: Year-round.

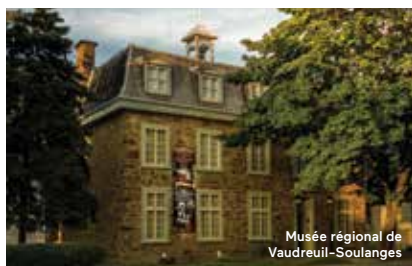
Historic site which also serves as a multidisciplinary venue and a privileged place for cultural and social meetings and interaction. (History, concerts, art galleries and hall rental possibilities for stakeholders from the private sector). Personalized guided tours are available. In addition, the 35th edition of the Summer Concert Festival will be held from June 26 to August 14, 2019 (eight musical Wednesdays).

Miel Nature



675, chemin de la Beauce, Beauharnois
450 429-5869 – mielnature.com
Open: Year-round.

text p.66



Musée régional de
Vaudreuil-Soulanges

Musée régional de Vaudreuil-Soulanges



431, avenue Saint-Charles, Vaudreuil-Dorion
450 455-2092 – 1 877 455-2092 – mrvs.qc.ca
Open: Year-round.

Discover the four magnificent exhibition halls of this welcoming museum, located in a former school for boys built around 1847. The permanent exhibition is sure to please history and heritage buffs. The art collection in the hall dedicated to promoting current artists is updated six times a year, for the delight of lovers of visual arts. With the help of Cyprienne, the charming mouse, families can enjoy learning in playful ways. Family activities, conferences, meetings with the artists.

MUSO - Musée de société des Deux-Rives



21, rue Dufferin, Salaberry-de-Valleyfield
450 370-4855 – lemuso.com
Open: Year-round.

The Musée de société des Deux-Rives (MUSO) has a suggestion for you: experience the history of the Canadian textile industry as you have never experienced it before in an exhibition entitled MOCO: The Fabric of a Town. Discover more than 180 years of history, the unfolding of the struggles for improvement in working conditions that fostered today's Quebec. The MUSO is also the site of temporary exhibitions, activities for the whole family, walking tours, cruises and much more. Be with us at the heart of the community.



BFLY

Pointe-du-Buisson Archeological Complex



333, rue Émond, Beauharnois
450 429-7857 – pointedubuisson.com
Open: May to October.

Pointe-du-Buisson, Quebec Museum of archaeology is an in situ museum which testifies to over 5,000 years of human occupation. The museum's collection documents in considerable detail the prehistory of eastern North America, and includes of more than two million artifacts! An archeologist's work consists in bringing history to life through these artifacts. A must-see event this summer at Pointe-du-Buisson!

South Shore

BFLY



9500, boul. Leduc, Brossard
1 888-660-3292 – bfly.ca

text p.127

Church Sainte-Famille



560, boul. Marie-Victorin, Boucherville
450 655-9024 – paroissesdeboucherville.ca
Open: visit the website.

Facing the unique panoramic view of the Boucherville Islands, Church Sainte-Famille invites you to discover its many heritage attractions. Founded in 1667, Boucherville is one of the oldest cities in Québec, and the "Place de l'église" represents its historic core. Made of stone, with the former convent on its right and the former presbytery to its left, Church Sainte-Famille towers over the area. The museum of religious art, which exhibits a collection of objects of worship belonging to the Sainte-Famille parish, was inaugurated in 2017. Member of St.Lawrence River shrines circuit.

Co-Cathedral of Saint-Antoine-de-Padoue



Coin Saint-Charles Ouest et chemin Chambly, Longueuil – 450 674-1549 – cathedrale.ca
Open: Year-round.

text p.120

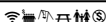
Exporail, the Canadian Railway Museum



110, rue Saint-Pierre, Saint-Constant
450 632-2410 – exporail.org
Open: Year-round.

Exporail's exciting new permanent exhibition: with our society becoming one that is increasingly mobile, the new exhibition will reflect current trends and the growing expectations of our visitors. Explore the largest collection of Canadian railway vehicles and hop on board some of them. Both children and adults can visit the model train room or set out for a ride on a miniature railway or a vintage streetcar.

Maison dite Louis-Hippolyte-Lafontaine



314, boul. Marie-Victorin, Boucherville
450 449-8347 – boucherville.ca/maisonhlif
Open: visit the website.

This French style house was built in 1766. Formerly located in the Vieux-Boucherville area, it was moved to its current site in 1964. Louis-Hippolyte La Fontaine spent part of his childhood there. The house which was listed as a Historic Monument in 1965, is currently located in Parc De La Broquerie, which includes a statue of Louis-Hippolyte La Fontaine, as well as the remains of the former "Château Sabrevois", built in 1735-1736.

Maison Lenoblet-du-Plessis



4752, route Marie-Victorin, Contrecoeur
450 587-5750 – 450 587-5901, ext. 230
culturec.net
Open: Year-round.



Co-Cathédrale of Saint-Antoine-de-Padoue

Built in 1794, Maison Lenoblet-du-Plessis served as the meeting place for the Patriots in 1834. It was a strategic moment in time; they drafted some of their 92 resolutions in that dwelling. In 1983, Maison Lenoblet-du-Plessis was declared a historic monument by the government of Quebec. It has become a regional cultural hub, a place of animation and cultural mediation. Visit the Écu d'étoffe gift shop, the exhibition halls and the building formerly used as a cache by the Patriots; an ideal venue for intimate shows.

Marie-Rose Center

80, rue Saint-Charles Est, Longueuil
450 651-8104, ext. 0 – snjm.org
Open: Year-round, by appointment

text p.120

Open Air Museum



55, avenue Argyle, Saint-Lambert
450 672-4444 – saint-lambert.ca
Open: visit the website.


With its Open Air Museum, the City of Saint-Lambert is transformed into a genuine open air gallery; its walls become exhibition spaces. Visitors can tour the city to admire some forty large-format works of art displayed on public and private buildings. Enjoy your visit!



Exporail, the Canadian Railway Museum



Marie-Rose Center

Roussillon Archaeology Museum 


214, rue Saint-Ignace, La Prairie
450 984-1066 – archeouroussillon.ca
Open: Year-round, Wednesday to Sunday. Summer season, everyday.

Located in the beautiful area of Vieux La Prairie, recognized as a Heritage Site, the Roussillon Archaeology Museum preserves and showcases the rich archaeological heritage of Roussillon. Discover the permanent exhibition Carrefour Archéo and its unique objects, particularly the stakes of the palisade of La Prairie fence that was erected there over 300 years ago. Participate in their interactive workshops or visit the temporary exhibition.

Société d'histoire de La Prairie-de-la-Magdeleine 

249, rue Sainte-Marie, La Prairie
450 659-1393 – shlm.info
Open: Year-round.

We invite you to discover the secrets of this declared heritage site by taking part in a GPS rally or by taking a guided and commented tour that includes a special visit of the church and its crypt. Come to discover our summer exhibition.


The Électrium, Hydro-Québec's Electricity Interpretation Centre 

2001, boulevard Michael-Faraday, Sainte-Julie
450 652-8977 – 1 800 267-4558
hydroquebec.com/visitez
Open: Year-round.

The Électrium is a must-see attraction for the curious wishing to understand the many different forms of electricity. Through a series of varied and entertaining experiences, the guided tour is a source of fun for all. Come see the electrical eel, test your reflexes, explore physical and magnetic phenomena, and learn about Quebec's hydroelectric production. Don't miss our free



special activities as well as our highly popular science initiation workshops. For more information, please consult the online schedule.

The Kahnawà:ke Tourism Welcome Center 


1, River Road, Kahnawake
450 635-2929 – kahnawaketourism.com
Open: visit the website.

The Kahnawà:ke Tourism Welcome Center, located in the heart of Kahnawà:ke, a mohawk community 10 minutes from downtown Montreal. Experience Kahnawà:ke's vivid culture with a guided tour of the town, or plan your entire visit with us. The Welcome Center should be your first stop when visiting. Stop by for a free map and tourism guide of Kahnawà:ke and we will let you know where to go and what's happening! With over 250 businesses in the community, including the bed & breakfasts, hotel, several restaurants, marina, shops, there are plenty of opportunities for every visitor.

Richelieu River

Bedondaine et Bedons Ronds 

255, rue Petrozza, Chambly
450 447-5165 – 1 866 447-5165 – bedondaine.com
Open: Year-round, closed on Monday. **text p.67**

Biophare 

6, rue Saint-Pierre, Sorel-Tracy
450 780-5740 – 1 877 780-5740 – biophare.com
Open: daily, June 1 to Labor Day. Tuesday through Saturday from Labor Day to May.

The exhibitions presented at the Biophare allow visitors to discover the multiple heritage features of the Sorel region and Sorel islands. From one showroom to the other, visitors will be transported in a fascinating universe which combines nature and culture. The Biophare also offers a 3-hour boat excursions in the Sorel Islands aboard the "Randonnée nature" that will take your breath away.



Collection Lux Aeterna

Collection Lux Aeterna



1206, boulevard Saint-Luc, local 110
 Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu
 450 376-2244 – luxaeterna.ca
 Open: Year-round, closed Sundays and Mondays.

The Lux Aeterna Collection's Noble Crystal Clair Reliquaire de la Terre exhibition is open on a permanent basis. This grouping of many natural wonders, from all corners of the Earth, is unique in North America. You can discover and find many varieties of stones, crystals, quartz, jewelry, and gemstones, as well as magnificently sculptured stones, meteorites, and fossils. Visiting the exhibition is connecting to the magic, beauty, and energy of stones and crystals and to the benefits felt in their presence.

Domaine Ozias Leduc



272, chemin Ozias-Leduc, Mont-Saint-Hilaire
 450 536-3033 – mbamsh.com
 Open: visit the website.

Domaine Ozias Leduc is a unique place in Québec; it features elements that serve as a tribute to the legacy and identity of artist-painter Ozias Leduc. This interpretation centre comprises the artist's birth house; a building of heritage interest that is also recognized for its high architectural and historical value. The family home will help you discover the master's works and gain insight into his thoughts and views.



Domaine Ozias Leduc

Exposition : Les sciences de la terre



224, rue des Loisirs, Saint-Patrice-de-Sherrington
 438 505-5587 – st-patrice-sherrington.com
 Open: visit the website.

Discover a magnificent exhibition dedicated to Earth sciences. Come admire over 500 collection pieces of mineralogical interest, 200 fossils, 150 seashells and more than 3,000 different types of sand. Visitors will enjoy access to a lapidary workshop where they can become familiar with the various steps involved in the art of jewellery crafting.

Fort-Chambly National Historic Site



2, rue De Richelieu, Chambly
 450 658-1585 – 1 888 773-8888
parcsCanada.gc.ca/fortchambly
 Open: May 16 to October 12.

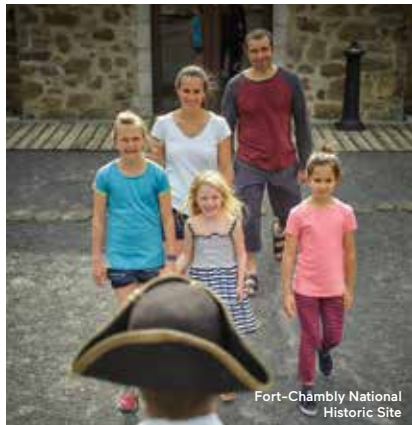
Come make memories! Here, we discover the roots of French society in Canada in an enchanting setting. Fort Chambly welcomes you with an updated program of exhibits, interactive activities, and special events. You'll quickly understand why the urban park, located on the banks of the Richelieu River and adjacent to the fort, is one of the region's most beloved spots.

Fort-Lennox National Historic Site



1, 61^e avenue, Saint-Paul-de-l'Île-aux-Noix
 450 291-5700 – 1 888-773-8888
parcsCanada.gc.ca/fortlennox
 Open: visit the website.

In order to carry out major restoration work on the historic buildings located on île aux Noix, the Fort Lennox National Historic Site will be closed this



Fort-Chambly National Historic Site

season. The visitor centre will remain open to the public, daily, from June 22 to September 2. Visitors will be able to obtain information about the region, the history of Île aux Noix and Fort Lennox, as well as updates on the work in progress.

Fort Saint-Jean Museum 

15, rue Jacques-Cartier Nord, Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu
450 358-6500, ext. 5769 – museedufort saintjean.ca
Open: visit the website.

Fort Saint-Jean Museum presents over 350 years of military history on the beautiful site of the Royal Military College Saint-Jean, which witnessed the passage of Amerindian warriors, French and British troops, American revolutionaries, and several Canadian units. The Museum retraces the history of this National Historic Site and its various occupants through thematic maps, models, uniforms, weapons, artefacts and archived documents.

Haut-Richelieu Museum 

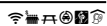
182, rue Jacques-Cartier Nord, Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu
450 347-0649 – museeduhaut-ricHELIEU.com
Open: Year-round.

Museum showcasing local history and ancient and contemporary ceramics. Permanent and temporary exhibitions, guided tours, gift shop, ceramics courses, reproductions of old photographs.

Heritage trail with audio guide 

1900, avenue Bourgogne, Chambly
450 658-8788 – 450 658-1778 – ville.chambly.qc.ca
Open: June 24 to labor day.

Discover Chambly by downloading the free audio tracks for a geolocated tour of the heritage trail, or by renting an audio guide during the summer. The audio tracks are available at all times on the website baladodecouverte.com. Listen to colourful anecdotes and dialogue, as you explore the trail which comprises elaborately illustrated information boards and offers a breathtaking view over the Richelieu River. Dive into the past as if you were there!

Lacolle River Blockhaus 

1, rue Principale, route 223,
Saint-Paul-de-l'Île-aux-Noix
450 246-3227 – 450 291-3166 – ileauxnoix.com
Open: May to October.



**DROULERS ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITE
INTERPRETATION CENTER**



TSIONHIAKWATHA
AN EXTRAORDINARY AND UNIQUE PLACE

450 264-3030
1800 CH. LEAHY, ST-ANICET

INFO@SITEDROULERS.CA
SITEDROULERS.CA

**BE PART OF
15TH CENTURY
IROQUOIA**





Musée des beaux-arts de Mont-Saint-Hilaire

The Lacolle River Blockhaus, built in 1781, is the last authentic representative of this type of building in Quebec. It has witnessed war making, which is explained in our new permanent exhibition. A touch screen allows visitors to deepen their knowledge through informational screens, and a video recounting the Battle of Lacolle Mill is projected as well. Guides are in historic costumes on the weekends.

La Maison amérindienne



510, montée des Trente, Mont-Saint-Hilaire
450 464-2500 – maisonamerindienne.com
Open: Year-round.

To the sound of beating drums and traditional songs, come discover the know-how and knowledge of the people of the First Nations at La Maison amérindienne. Recognized as a place of national significance with regards to the origin of maple, La Maison amérindienne is a place where people can exchange ideas, share and come together through environmental, gastronomic and museum-related activities. Its exhibitions, animated tours, workshops, Amerindian cuisine, craft boutique and Interpretation trails will surely fascinate you.

Maison de la culture Villebon



630, rue Richelieu, Belœil
450 467-2835, ext. 2914 – culture.beloeil.ca
Open: visit the website.

Built in 1944, the Maison de la culture Villebon is the centerpiece of the City of Belœil's architectural heritage. This former residence now serves as a cultural meeting place and is accessible to the general public. The venue presents both intimate shows and professional exhibitions.

Maison nationale des Patriotes



610, chemin des Patriotes, Saint-Denis-sur-Richelieu
450 787-3623 – mndp.qc.ca
Open: Year-round.

In the heart of an exceptional heritage site, visit this museum and discover the full history of the Patriotes from 1837 to 1838. Animated guided tours of the museum and of the village of Saint-Denis-sur-Richelieu, temporary exhibitions, various cultural activities, special events, cultural trips and gift shop.

Maison Paul-Émile Borduas



621, chemin des Patriotes Nord, Mont-Saint-Hilaire
450 536-3033 – mbamsh.com
Open: visit the website.

Paul-Émile Borduas designed, built and lived in this house as of 1945. This unique, avant-garde home boasts a resolutely modern design with undeniable architectural interest. Inside, pieces of furniture that belonged to the painter are displayed. They were made by some of his students in 1937, while he was teaching at Montreal's l'École du meuble. Discover this amazing exhibition centre dedicated to the man and his works.

Musée des Abénakis



108, rue Waban-Aki, Odanak
450 568-2600 – museeabenakis.ca
Open: Year-round.

Located on the shores of Saint-François River, Québec's first indigenous museum invites you to experience a captivating cultural encounter. Visit our exhibitions, the Odanak church and chapel, as well as our Kiz8bak "Daylight" arts & crafts gift shop. Near the museum, explore the Tolba "Turtle" walking trail and discover the community's fauna and flora. Special group packages available with reservation.

Musée des beaux-arts de Mont-Saint-Hilaire



150, rue du Centre-Civique, Mont-Saint-Hilaire
450 536-3033 – mbamsh.qc.ca
Open: Year-round.

This museum contributes to preserving the past heritage and promoting the legacy of artists Jordi Bonet, Paul-Émile Borduas, and Ozias Leduc, three of Quebec's emblematic figures, while presenting year round exhibitions from both renowned and up and coming artists. It also helps promote the built heritage with a tour of the houses once inhabited by Ozias Leduc and Paul-Émile Borduas, which now serve as interpretation centres to showcase these historical artists and their works. The guided tours, creative workshops, conferences, and museum boutiques are sure to enchant visitors.



Religious heritage

As a precious remnant from our past, the religious heritage is still very present in Montérégie. All you need to do is follow its trace. Through activities that highlight our collective memory, discover architectural jewels, larger than life historical figures and stories that will amaze you.

South Shore

Co-Cathedral of Saint-Antoine-de-Padoue



Coin Saint-Charles O. et chemin de Chambly, Longueuil
450 674-1549 – cocathedrale.ca
Open: Year-round.

Inaugurated in 1887, the Co-cathedral is neo-Gothic in style and features a neo-Byzantine dome; it is listed as a heritage building. Its museum, which was recently inaugurated, houses a collection of items that date back to the origins of the parish, in 1697. Its heritage value and unique character make it one of the most highly-ranked buildings in Québec. The Co-cathedral is part of the all-new circuit, the Saint Lawrence River Shrines, which includes 5 heritage and religious sites from Kahnawake to Varennes, through Longueuil and Boucherville.

Marie-Rose Center



80, rue Saint-Charles Est, Longueuil
450 651-8104, ext. 0 – snjm.org
Open: Year-round, by appointment.

The Marie-Rose Centre abounds with treasures: architectural, cultural and spiritual heritage. Rediscover chapters of the history of Longueuil and of Québec as you immerse yourself in the life of the Blessed Marie-Rose Durocher, the founder of the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary congregation in 1843. Visit the birthplace of the congregation, the Foundation House in Old Longueuil. Exhibitions, museum, guided tours.

Sanctuaire Marguerite D'Youville



201, rue Sainte-Anne, Varennes
450 652-2441, ext. 236 – sanctuaireyouville.ca
Open: visit the website.

In the birthplace of Marguerite d'Youville, the first Canadian saint, discover an exhibition centre which sheds light on her life, her spirituality and her life's work. Also you can visit the funeral chapel built inside the basilique Sainte-Anne de Varennes (1887) which houses her tomb. Nearby, you will also find two 19th-century votive chapels classified as cultural properties, as well as a wooden Calvary which has been recognized as a historical monument.

The Shrine of St. Kateri Tekakwitha



1, River Road, Kahnawake
450 635-2929 – kateritekakwitha.net
Open: visit the website.

Come visit the Shrine of Saint Kateri Tekakwitha and the historical St.-Francis-Xavier mission located just 10 minutes from downtown Montreal, where we can see her sacred tomb. Browse through the gift shop and explore the museum with its many historical treasures and gifts of France from the 17th to the 20th century. Guided tours daily & available upon reservation, walk-ins welcome.

Aboriginal tourism

You like to travel and meet interesting people? Take on a journey into the little-known world of the First Nations. Through the museums, communities and facilities, discover a rich culture and a fascinating lifestyle that will delight the whole family. Take advantage of your visit to the Montérégie region to take in the splendid views it offers!

Suroît

Droulers-Tsiionhiakwatha 
Archaeological Site Interpretation Center

1800, chemin Leahy, Saint-Anicet
450 264-3030 – sitedroulers.ca
Open: from May 23 to September 20.

text p.113

South Shore

The Kahnawake Welcome Center 

1, River Road, Kahnawake
450 635-2929 – kahnawaketourism.com
Open: visit the website.

text p.116

Richelieu River

Musée des Abénakis 


108, rue Waban-Aki, Odanak
450 568-2600 – museeabenakis.ca
Open: Year-round.

text p.119

La Maison amérindienne 

510, montée des Trente, Mont-Saint-Hilaire
450 464-2500 – maisonamerindienne.com
Open: Year-round.

text p.119



DISCOVER THE
**TRADITIONAL
TERRITORY OF
THE MOHAWK
PEOPLE**

More than 135 authentic experiences are waiting for you everywhere in Quebec indigenous lands.

quebec
aboriginal.com
1 877 698-7827

QUEBEC
ABORIGINAL
TOURISM

©Photos  Audet photo  Greg Horn

Art galleries, artists

Are you the creative type? Let yourself be moved by the talent of the Monteregian artists and artisans. They have mastered the art of evoking strong emotions and whole-hearted admiration. They will surely brighten up your day! Art galleries, exhibitions, cultural centres... Choose your destination and let yourself be carried away by the local collective imagination.

South Shore

Métiers et traditions



340, rue Saint-Charles Ouest, Longueuil
450 677-2125 – metierstraditions.com
Open: visit the website.

The valorization of traditional expertise and intangible cultural heritage are at the heart of our organization's mission. Traditional methods are transmitted in our workshops and demonstrations: from textile arts to paper and leather-working, as well as metal and woodworking. You will witness the contemporary creations of our renowned craftsmen and learn from passionate masters in workshops tailored for the public.

Richelieu River

ART[O] La Coop Créative



37, rue Saint-Jacques, Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu
450 346-9036 – cooparto.com
Open: visit the website.

The ART [O] cooperative brings together amateur and professional artists by offering them a place of expression and dissemination. Through the promotion of visual arts, crafts, music, word expression, ART [O] promotes the meeting of various art forms and the general public. ART [O] offers a varied program including major events, exhibitions, shows as well as activities such as film screenings, readings and artistic workshops.

Atelier-Galerie Gaëthane Dion



1009, rue du Rivage, Saint-Antoine-sur-Richelieu
438 498-9752 – galeriebb.ca
Open: Year-round.

Artist Gaëthane Dion sells her original paintings and derived products in her studio-gallery which is housed inside a heritage home on the shores of the Richelieu River. She also offers creative workshops. Member of la Route des Arts and Saveurs du Richelieu.

La Galerie du Lac



151, 14e avenue Ouest, Venise-en-Québec
450 244-5400 – veniseenquebec.ca
Open: from June 7 to September 7, Friday to Sunday.

Built inside a former rectory, this Art gallery offers a showcasing of various visual Artists. A room is specially dedicated for young Artists and is called "Place aux jeunes en Art visuel".

Maison de la Culture Eulalie-Durocher



1128, rue du Rivage, Saint-Antoine-sur-Richelieu
450 787-3116
saint-antoine-sur-richelieu.ca/maison-de-la-culture
Open: Saturday and Sunday
Summer hours : From Friday to Sunday

Taking place in a former presbytery on the shores of the wonderful Richelieu River, the Maison de la culture Eulalie-Durocher offers a regular and diversified programming. In addition to staging exhibitions, this intimate environment is ideal to discover and create intense exchanges between the scene and the public. Leveraging on this asset, the programming includes theatre, music, conference and ciné-repertoire. Shop and tourist information center on site.

Route des Arts et Saveurs du Richelieu



Villes et villages bordant les rives de la Vallée-du-Richelieu
514 293-0030 – 450 461-2908
routeartsaveursrichelieu.com

The Richelieu Valley Arts and Taste Trail makes you travel around more than fifteen towns and villages on a self-guided tour that will appeal to both the creatives and the gourmets. The various routes are offered in the form of four weekends of Open Houses (June 13, 14, 20, 21) or you can visit freely, for addresses open year round. Don't miss out on creative workshops for a unique experience ! Check the website for details.

Montérégie–East

EXPRESSION, Centre d'exposition de Saint-Hyacinthe



495, avenue Saint-Simon, Saint-Hyacinthe
450 773-4209 – expression.qc.ca
Open: visit the website.

Established in 1985, EXPRESSION is a museum institution whose mission is to promote and disseminate current and contemporary art. Exhibitions presented in a vast, magnificent hall. The museum also offers an educational program and conferences, as well as a publishing service.

Theatres and performance venues

The lights turn off, the crowd is hushed and holds its breath... Do you feel like attending a show that will have you riveted to your seat? Theatre, dance, comedy... The Montérégie showrooms are awaiting you; prepare to be dazzled! Come experience feverish excitement in larger than life surroundings.

Suroît

VALSPEC | Diffusion spectacle



169, rue Champlain, Salaberry-de-Valleyfield
450 373-5794 – 1 800 842-5794 – valspect.com
Open: visit the website.

Each year, VALSPEC presents nearly 200 cross-disciplinary performances in the Salle Albert-Dumouchel, the Cabaret d'Albert and the Café Chez Rose, as well as in various exterior venues, in Salaberry-de-Valleyfield and in neighbouring municipalities near Montreal.

2







**MICHEL BARRETTE,
OWNER, IS PROUD
TO WELCOME YOU
AT HIS HOTEL!**




RESTAURANT
L'artiste

39 rooms and suites and the most beautiful terrace on the Richelieu river!




290, Richelieu, Saint-Marc-sur-Richelieu, J0L 2E0 • 514-856-7787 • lestroistilleuls.com

South Shore

Pavillon de l'Île

480, boulevard D'Youville, Châteauguay
450 698-3100 – chateauscenes.com
Open: visit the website.

Discover a 400-seat hall situated on the magnificent Île Saint-Bernard. Bordered by Lake Saint-Louis and the Châteauguay River, Île Saint-Bernard is rich in natural resources and regional culture. Enjoy the sun as you walk along the hiking trails or find shelter in the shade under the willow trees on the riverbank or under the sun umbrellas on the terrace as you sip a refreshing drink from the café bar.

Théâtre de la Ville

180, rue de Gentilly Est, Longueuil
450 670-1611 – theatredelaville.qc.ca
Open: visit the website.

Each year, the Théâtre de la Ville presents a rich programming of approximately 75 shows in a wide range

of performing arts, where theatre and creation occupy a significant place. Located in Longueuil's Cégep Édouard-Montpetit, it offers two performing spaces, namely the Jean-Louis-Millette Hall (seating for 400 guests) and the Pratt & Whitney Canada Hall (seating for 900 guests) and two rehearsal studios, all available for rental.

Richelieu River

Hôtel Trois Tilleuls



290, rue Richelieu, Saint-Marc-sur-Richelieu
514 856-7787 – 1 800 263-2230 – lestroistilleuls.com
Open: visit the website.

Mr. Michel Barrette invites you to his cabaret-style showroom that can accommodate 230 guests. It is located directly within Hôtel Trois Tilleuls, it is possible to reserve a dinner & show evening or even an overnight stay. Comedy shows, musical performances and more. Reservation required. **ad. p.123**

Théâtre de la Dame de Coeur

LE GRAND BRIC-À-BRAC

AS OF ON JUNE 26

Pleasure oversize for the family !

damedecoeur.com 450.549.5828

CALQ Conseil des arts et des lettres du Québec

Montérégie–East

Centre des arts Juliette-Lassonde de Saint-Hyacinthe



1705, rue Saint-Antoine, Saint-Hyacinthe
450 778-3388 – 1 855 778-3388 – centredesarts.ca
Open: visit the website.

Each year, the Centre des arts Juliette-Lassonde presents nearly 150 artists or productions from various performing arts disciplines: theatre, dance, music, popular song, circus arts, comedy and variety. Discover two showrooms in one single venue: the Italian-style Desjardins Hall (700 seats), and the cabaret-style multi-functional Espace RONA (capacity of 310 to 650 seats).

Théâtre de la Dame de Cœur



611, rang de la Carrière, Upton
450 549-5828 – damedecoeur.com
Open: from Friday June 26 to Sunday August 16, closed Mondays and Tuesdays.

The Théâtre de la Dame de Cœur, present for a second year his French family play "Le Grand Bric-à-Brac". A dive into the immeasurable universe where surprises

will create swirls around the spectators. It takes place outdoors, in a 500-seat theater, protected by a roof that guarantees performances in case of rain. The seats, who are equipped with heated straps, rotate to follow the action where it takes place. Before the show, it is possible to visit, attend an animation at CIMBAD and enjoy a nature trail on the site of the Theater.

ad. p.124

Théâtre La Scène



300, avenue de la Concorde Nord, Saint-Hyacinthe
450 252-2522 – salletheatrelascene.com
Open: Year-round with appointment.

Salle Theatre La Scene, a unique venue for your event. Let our team of specialists guide you through the creating process of the event you had imagined! The permanently installed sound and lighting system, the unique architecture and the service quality makes Salle Theatre La Scene success. Our reception room does not need decoration to be warm and elegant. Located in downtown Saint-Hyacinthe, Salle Theatre La Scene is the place to be for all types of events. Catering, decoration, turnkey and packages available.

WOAH!

MONTÉRÉGIE
JUST PERFECT

Steps away from Montréal
monteregiejustperfect.ca

Additional Activities



Montérégie region has so much to offer, with a wide choice of activities and experiences for visitors of all ages. Whether with the family, someone special or travelling solo, discover Montérégie region through its many attractions.

▼ Classified by Sub-themes in Alphabetical Order

Family activities

Your kids can't stand still? The Montérégie region will get the whole family moving! Amusement centres, zoo, sporting activities, regional and national parks... Rain or shine, whether you prefer having wind-blown hair or a roof over your head, we have something for all tastes. Bet that all this excitement will have the whole family turning in early tonight!

Suroît

Arbraska Rigaud



85, rue Bourget, Rigaud
1 877 886-5500 – arbraska.com

text p.99

Giant Corn Mazes



2291, boul. Perrot, Notre-Dame-de-l'Île-Perrot
514 453-5379 – vergerlabonte.com
Open: visit the website.

Experience a thrilling adventure as you look for clues to fill out your questionnaire in our corn field and giant sun flower mazes (3 different mazes). It's a pleasant way to discover and learn about the annual theme while enjoying open air activities.

Jardin Champs de rêve



1620, rue Daoust, Vaudreuil-Dorion
450 458-4000 – champsdereves.com
Open: everyday, June 1st to September 30.

Come take a stroll in our field of dreams. Located just 40 minutes from downtown Montreal it's the perfect family activity! Get lost in our labyrinth, admire our mosaic sculptures or simply breathe in the soothing scent of our lavender field. While you are here don't forget to stop by at our boutique filled with lavender products and much more.

Lake Saint-François National Wildlife Area



7600, chemin de la Pointe-Fraser, Dundee
450 264-5908 – amisrnf.lacstfrancois.com
Open: May to October.

The Réserve nationale de faune du Lac-Saint-François is an ecological oasis at the extreme south of Quebec. From the top of the tower, let yourself be seduced by the beauty of the site. Hiking, water excursions, family GPS rally, interpretation activities: there is something for everyone! Plan a day of activities for your child's birthday party. A magical day in the heart of an extraordinary universe.

Regional park of the Saint-Timothée Islands



240, rue Saint-Laurent, Salaberry-de-Valleyfield
450 377-1117 – plagevalleyfield.ca

Quiet site for family, high quality of water (historic A). Beach with qualified lifeguards, playground and picnic areas, kayak, SUP and pedal boat rental, walking trails. Acces to 7.7 km cycling path over the islands, reaching Piste cyclable Soulanges by a maritime shuttle.

Sucrerie de la Montagne



300, chemin Saint-Georges, Rigaud
450 264-5908 – sucrerie.delamontagne.com
Open: Year-round.

text p.80

South Shore

BFLY



9500, boul. Leduc, Brossard
1 888 660-3292 – bfly.ca
Open: Year-round.

Explore five unique activity areas in a magical environment designed especially for kids: the butterfly aviary with an interactive mission, indoor treetop course, play area on three levels, climbing zone and maze of mirrors. Get ready to embark on secret missions and great adventures for a nice family day.

Centre Oasis Surf



9520, boulevard Leduc, suite 01, Brossard
514 372-7873 – oasissurf.com

text p.128

Exporail, the Canadian Railway Museum



110, rue Saint-Pierre, Saint-Constant
450 632-2410 – exporail.org
Open: Year-round.

Exporail's exciting new permanent exhibition: with our society becoming one that is increasingly mobile, the new exhibition will reflect current trends and the growing expectations of our visitors. Explore the largest collection of Canadian railway vehicles and hop on board some of them. Both children and adults can visit the model train room or set out for a ride on a miniature railway or a vintage streetcar.

Parc national des Îles-de-Boucherville



55, Île Sainte-Marguerite, Boucherville
450 928-5088 – 1 800 665-6527
sepaq.com/boucherville
Open: Year-round.

The Parc national des Îles-de-Boucherville offers extraordinary natural wealth and culture just a few minutes away from Montreal. An absolute must see in the summertime! To experience a nature getaway in the heart of the urban wildlife, come stay at our camping resort; it includes 50 unserviced sites and 25 ready-to-camp Huttopia tents. The camping resort is accessible on foot or by bike via a trail along the river or by small boat.

Parc national du Mont-Saint-Bruno

330, rang des Vingt Cinq Est,
Saint-Bruno-de-Montarville – 450 653-7544
sepaq.com/montsaintbruno

text p.84

RécréOFUN



1031, boulevard Saint-Bruno,
Saint-Bruno-de-Montarville
450 985-8039 – 1 844 596-6386 – recreofun.com
Open: visit the website.

RécréOFUN, is THE family play centre to discover! Our center is full of activities such as the BalleOFUN, the giant multi-level maze, the bungee trampolines and much more. Children from age 0 to 12 will have the opportunity to move and explore in a fun, clean and secure environment. Kids birthday parties, group activities, snack bar and gift cards are also available. Fun guaranteed for young and old!

Richelieu River

Arbraska Mont-Saint-Grégoire

45, chemin du Sous-Bois, Mont-Saint-Grégoire
1 877 886-5500 – arbraska.com

text p.99



Au Machin chouette – centre d’amusement



220, rue Saint-Louis, porte 192 (à l’arrière),
Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu
450 390-1552 – machinchouette.ca
Open: visit the website.

A bright and friendly 8000 square feet welcoming family amusement center where children can jump, slide, run, climb and relax in complete freedom. ‘Le Machin’ is equipped with a spiral slide 17 feet long, tunnels, a trampoline, a playground dedicated to toddlers and triple-a slide. In addition, a two-lane 20-foot climbing wall neighbors it. Everything to go wild!

Parc Safari



280, rang Roxham, Saint-Bernard-de-Lacolle
450 247-2727 – parcsafari.com
Open: May 15 to October 25.

At Zoo Parc Safari, the entire family will be amazed. This is the only place in Quebec where it is possible to view African animals and see the blazing speed cheetahs or look a lion in the eye less than 2 cm away! Come and cool off in the Safari Aquaparc and its sixty water jets. The Zoo Parc Safari will stay in your heart for life...

VR St-Cyr



3465, chemin de l’Industrie, Saint-Mathieu-de-Belœil
450 446-3660 – 1 844 877-8297 – vrstcyr.com
Open: Year-round.

RV St-Cyr rentals have a unique concept that offers new, fully equipped recreational vehicles for rent that will meet your needs and your budget. For holidays filled with freedom, adventure, attending festivals and/or experiencing unforgettable moments for families, couples or friends, renting an RV is the ideal way to travel!

Montérégie-East

La Ferme d’Alex – B’œuf et Cie



1191, rang de l’Église, Marieville
450 272-3255 – boeuf-cie.ca

text p.77

Verger Champêtre



2300, rue Cowie, Granby
450 379-5155 – vergerchampetre.com
Open: June 1st to December 31.

Come spend a day at the farm with your family for fun and learning! Whatever the season, an enchanting and welcoming setting awaits you. Come pick out your seasonal fruits and vegetables, find the perfect pumpkin, cut down your Christmas tree, feed the animals, stock up on our terroir products and explore the interpretation trail.

Amusement

Need a good dose of fun? Montérégie is the place to be for everything entertainment! Fiction, action, immersion... Whether you’re looking for an activity for the little ones, the older ones, or both, you will find something to suit all tastes. Follow the guide...

Suroît

Jardin Champs de rêves



1620, rue Daoust, Saint-Lazare
450 458-4000 – champsdereves.com

text p.78

South Shore

BFLY



9500, boul. Leduc, Brossard
1 888-660-3292 – bfly.ca

text p.127

Centre Oasis Surf



9520, boulevard Leduc, suite 01, Brossard
514 372-7873 – oasissurf.com
Open: Year-round.

Surf, Resto-bar and shop under the same roof! Unique in Canada! Surfers of all levels (starting at 4 years old) are invited to try the wave, which provides users with the chance to practice surfing just like it’s done in oceans and rivers. You can also simply watch surfers



as you enjoy tropically-inspired dishes in the onsite 200 seats restaurant. Surf and turf packages are available. Guaranteed fun with family or friends.

District 1 Lasertag



1035, boulevard St-Bruno, Saint-Bruno-de-Montarville
450 400-1593 – district1lasertag.com
Open: Year-round. Visit the website.

Laser tag is a high-tech tactical game where players wearing electronic vests attempt to shoot the other players with “laser guns”. District 1 is the largest laser tag centre in Quebec, 11,000 sq ft of pure fun. District 1 includes 4 private halls, as well as a beverage bar and an arcade. The game arena has a 40-player capacity.

iSaute Rive-Sud



8505, boul. Taschereau, Brossard
514 788-5867 – isaute.ca
Open: Year-round.

iSaute Rive-Sud has more than 20,000 square feet of interconnected trampolines at ground level. It has a large area for regular jumps, a basketball and dodgeball section. Our centre also includes foam pits, an exclusive section for toddlers, an obstacle course, a slackline and more! It's a fun activity for everyone! “If you can walk, you can jump, and you will definitely want to try it!”

Laser Game Evolution Brossard



9520, boulevard Leduc, suite 3, Brossard
438 520-2803 – lasergame-evolution.ca
Open: Year-round.

Laser Game Evolution is a laser shooting game where participants compete to score as many points as possible in a series of dark mazes spanning several stories. It's a fun and sporting game suitable for children and adults of all ages.

Le Brasseur



81 A, rue George-Gagné, Delson
514 418-6382 – le-brasseur.ca
Open: visit the website.

Come try your hand at crafting your own beer. Afterwards, you only have to let your beer ferment and then bottle it at home! For more information, visit our website, under the “Brewing Days” tab.

MontVR

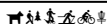


6000, boulevard de Rome, suite 20, Brossard
1 866 668-8764 – montvr.com
Open: Year-round.

The MontVR entertainment centres offer fun games and experiences, for young and old. Affordable, this is an activity you can enjoy with friends, your significant other or your family. With games for every taste, everyone can find something to enjoy. Welcome to the new era of arcades!

Richelieu River

Saint-Bernard Regional Park



219, rang Saint-André, Saint-Bernard-de-Lacolle
450 246-2598 – parcregionalst-bernard.com
Open: Year-round.

Disc golf is a rapidly growing new sport in Quebec, and is very popular in Europe and in the United States. It is based on the rules of golf. It is played using a flying disk similar to a Frisbee, although usually smaller in size and less heavy. The aim of the game is to land the disc in a basket to complete the hole. Our course is recognized as one of the most beautiful of its kind in Quebec, and offers unique challenges.

Statera – L'archipel fabuleux



127, rue du Traversier, Sorel-Tracy
450 846-2958 – stateraexperience.com
Open: visit the website.

A one-of-a-kind immersive experience capturing the spellbinding beauty of the Sorel Islands. Located on the Sorel-Tracy ferry wharf along the mighty St. Lawrence river, Statera is a celebration of the careful balance between the natural and industrial worlds. This epic three-part adventure features an interactive display in the dark (day/night), the island at night with a 360° dome projection (night) and a cruise into the heart of the 103 Sorel islands.



Statera – L'archipel fabuleux

Montréal–East

L'Emprise, Aventures Immersives



460, avenue Mondor, Saint-Hyacinthe
450 501-4914 – lemprise.com
Open: visit the website.

Do you wish to live an out-of-the-ordinary experience? L'Emprise will immerse you into a fascinating scenario in a matter of seconds. This immersive adventure will plunge you into the heart of several universes where you will have multiple objectives: solve puzzles and try to escape! Whether you are a beginner, intermediate or expert adventurer, we will customize your experience to offer you maximum enjoyment.

La Magie de l'Air

576, chemin des Patriotes, Saint-Mathias-sur-Richelieu
450 403-4840 – 1 855 888-4840
lamagiedelair.com

text p.131

Activities and air excursions

In Montérégie, having one's head in the clouds is not just a metaphor! Whether you prefer a hot air balloon ride or a tree top adventure course, you will find the perfect aerial activities and excursions – you won't want to come down!

Richelieu River

Balad'Air, Envolee en Montgolfières



566, rang de la Montagne, Mont-Saint-Grégoire
514 990-1492 – baladair.ca

Open: Mainly in summer but winter flights are available (weather permitting). The flights are at sunrise or 3 hours before sunset.



MONTÉRÉGIE
JUST PERFECT

Steps away from Montréal
monteregiejustperfect.ca

Treat yourself to the charm of a hot air balloon soaring into the sky during all seasons, anytime. Looking for an original gift idea? Buy a gift certificate and offer this wonderful experience to someone special. Would you like to experience the adventure at the International Balloon Festival of Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu? Book your place with the professionals at Balad'Air and ensure an unforgettable experience. Prices: \$210 per adult or \$225 per adult on weekend evenings. Family and group rates available, all rates are on our website.

Montérégie–East

La Magie de l'Air

576, chemin des Patriotes, Saint-Mathias-sur-Richelieu
450 403-4840 – 1 855 888-4840 – lamagiedelair.com
Open: Year-round.

Enjoy a hot air balloon flight with La Magie de l'Air Fly, float, and hover while hanging from a large air balloon. Make this balloon adventure unforgettable. Our different packages are offered throughout the year. Simply contact one of our team members for information or reservations. Now dare to feel La Magie de l'Air.

Health centres, spas

Because you deserve to treat yourself, the Montérégie region offers a number of relaxing getaway destinations to help you break free from the daily grind: health centres and spas nestled in enchanting settings with breathtaking views. Come and see for yourself. The only problem is that you won't want to leave...

Suroît

Spa détente Les Chutes de Franklin



1223, route 202, Franklin
450 827-8555 – spafranklin.com
Open: Year-round. Visit the website.

Spa Franklin is a unique, intimate and inviting spa & relaxation centre. Located on an estate made of stones, the centre comprises outdoor spas, a steam bath, a Finnish sauna, a cold pool, as well as a river and water fall which cascades over natural stones. Outdoor and indoor relaxation areas allow you to

take a well-deserved soothing, relaxing break. Highly trained professionals will provide you with body care services consistent with their massage therapy skills and abilities.

Spa Gallant



1171 chemin Saint-Henri, Sainte-Marthe
450 459-4241 – 1 800 641-4241 – gallant.ca
Open: Year-round.

Replenish yourself at our health center! The Spa Gallant treatments are meant to pamper yourself in sheer luxury and total comfort. Treat yourself to a facial, massage or to one of our many spa treatments made by certified massage therapists and beauticians, you'll be thrilled. Relax in our thermal baths under the stars while observing the deer feeding. While you get pampered at Spa Gallant, your pet may also be treated to small SPA Pattes Choyées, a very original concept.

South Shore

Éveil des sens – SPA URBAIN - Boucherville



540, rue d'Avauagour, suite 1400, Boucherville
450 449-0110 – eveildessens.ca
Open: Year-round.

Éveil des Sens, SPA URBAIN celebrates the senses and invite you to recline, meeting your selection criteria to provide you your own personal idea of well-being. Surroundings, architecture, decoration, lighting, sounds and scents all contribute to creating an unforgettable voyage of the senses.

Förena - Cité thermale



250, rang des Vingt-Cinq, Saint-Bruno-de-Montarville
450 462-9111, ext. 239 – forena.ca
Open: visit the website.

Take a journey to the frontier of water, where all is lost and found, where you can fill up on emptiness, where everything takes on meaning and substance. Explore the best practices of well-being and discover the secrets of tradition. Let yourself be carried by the warmth of the baths, banyas, and saunas which are full of stories that will make you live an atypical moment of relaxation. Discover this timeless universe and experience a unique coalescing of contrasts. Enter the complex at Mont-Saint-Bruno to explore the best wellness practices and thermal experiences.

SKYSPA



6000, boulevard de Rome, 4^e étage Brossard
450 462-9111 – 1 866 656-9111 – skyspa.ca
Open: Year-round.

SKYSPA offers a unique urban open-air rooftop concept focused on relaxation, wellness and entertainment. The unforgettable moments that you will experience at SKYSPA, a spa located in the heart of Quartier DIX30, will be for you a memorable experience. Our facilities include hot and cold outdoor baths, authentic Finnish saunas, a steam bath, several massage and beauty treatment rooms and a bistro.

Spa Di'Oro



1990, rue Léonard-De-Vinci, local 204, Sainte-Julie
450 649-6363 – spadioro.com
Open: Year-round.

The ultimate beauty and relaxation experience, only 20 minutes away from Montreal. Come enjoy our Nordic baths which offer a splendid view of mont Saint-Bruno, and, in clear conditions, of mont Saint-Hilaire. With its modern and sleek design, our spa offers high-end medical-esthetic treatments performed by health professionals and by qualified and caring beauticians. Our massage therapists will bring you comfort and relaxation through a wide range of massages.

Richelieu River

Noah Spa de Venise-en-Québec



327, avenue Venise Ouest, Venise-en-Québec
450 390-3820 – 1 833 390-3820 – noah-spa.com
Open: Year-round.



© Spa Nordique



A moment of peace that revitalizes body and mind.

The Noah Spa in Venise-en-Québec is the perfect place to offer you an unforgettable experience. Thanks to our special bath "Spa eaunergique" and the wide variety of massages, face and body treatments. Pamper yourself by offering you a special moment to relax and get back on your feet.

O Spa Nordique - Hôtel de la Rivière



165, chemin Sainte-Anne, Sorel-Tracy
450 7452-5691, ext. 505 – 1 800 369-0059
ospanordique.com
Open: Year-round.

A haven of peace on the shores of the St. Lawrence River. To the sounds of waterfalls, while taking in the beautiful view over the river, come take advantage of our outdoor facilities which include: 6 hot baths, an impressive Nordic pool with ice waterfall, a eucalyptus hammam steam sauna and a Finnish sauna, all linked together by a heated walkway for your comfort and security. The spa also houses: massage and Phytomer body care rooms, relaxation lounge with fireplace, change rooms, bistro and boutique. The wellness and relaxation complex is open Year-round.

Spa Champêtre La Belle Blanche



136, rang Bogton, Saint-Bernard-de-Lacolle
514 608-0112 – spalabelleblanche.com
Open: visit the website.

A country-style spa in the heart of the countryside, where nature meets relaxation. The spa offers a view over hay fields and forests. We invite you to come enjoy a stroll on the premises, followed by a spa and massage or aesthetic treatment. Everything you need for a perfect day of relaxation and care in the countryside.

**Spa Les Thermes,
Auberge Handfield**

555, rue Richelieu, Saint-Marc-sur-Richelieu
450 584-2226 – 1 855-579-2226

aubergehandfield.com

Open: Year-round, upon reservation.

Nestled on the banks of the Richelieu, the SPA Les Thermes offers a multitude of aesthetic and therapeutic treatments. Several rooms with river views. Packages with or without accommodation are available. Visit our website for a list of care services.

Strøm spa nordique

641, chemin de la Montagne, Mont-Saint-Hilaire
514 666-6772 – 1 877 666-6772 – stromspa.com

Open: Year-round.

Located at the footage of Mont-Saint-Hilaire, Strøm spa nordique offers an array of services including thermal experiences, massage, beauty treatments, and healthy dining providing a unique experience of relaxation on exceptionally beautiful natural settings. Our facilities offer you an incomparable atmosphere which promotes complete rejuvenation.

Montérégie-East**Éveil des sens – SPA URBAIN
– Saint-Hyacinthe**

1301, rue Daniel-Johnson Ouest, Saint-Hyacinthe
450 250-0113 – eveildessens.ca

Open: Year-round.

text p.131

Villa Nao

768, rang Sainte-Geneviève, Roxton Falls
450 548-2797 – villanao.ca

Open: Year-round. With reservation only.

A day at the spa at Villa Nao. Enjoy an exclusive day of much-needed relaxation with a maximum of ten people per day on the site. We provide body care services which include thermotherapy, massage therapy, light therapy and aromatherapy, with the goal of optimizing your health potential and providing you with a totally relaxing experience. Enjoy a stroll along the river and walks through forest trails. Our facilities also include a yoga studio, a health food restaurant, a spa, a sauna, a steam room, a cold water bath and a massage therapy room.

Shopping

Whether you enjoy shopping for the latest trends or for nostalgic goods, whether you prefer the urban bustle or the picturesque charm, Montérégie offers unique shopping experiences. Find all your favourite brands in one place or set out to discover the regional products by visiting the warm and inviting local shops.

Suroît**BEM Souvenirs et
Feux d'Artifice**

62, chemin St-Emmanuel, sortie 19, Autoroute 20,
Coteau-du-Lac

450 763-2308 – 1 800 567-7976

bemboutique.com – bem.ca

Open: Year-round.

Unique in the region, we offer a wide selection of gifts for all tastes such as gourmet products, Amerindian art, jewellery, body care products and several other original items. Fireworks enthusiasts will be delighted by our expertise and huge in-store inventory!

South Shore**Ma Caféine**

1370, rue de Coulomb, bureau 101, Boucherville
514 354-1472 – macafeine.ca

Open: visit the website.

Caravaneers of modern times, Ma Caféine, is a dynamic space highlighting the quality products of Quebec and Canadian producers. From coffee and tea to accessories and equipment, these products have a story to tell, a culture to share. Motivate people. Enrich their lives. To gather them. This is the mission of Ma Caféine. Come discover a world of flavors through our workshops and degustations.

Mail Champlain



2151, boulevard Lapinière, Brossard
450 466-106 – mailchamplain.ca
Open: Year-round.

A distinctive shopping experience on the south shore of the River. An enticing fashion circuit, soothing surroundings that are perfect to go for a stroll, concierge-style service that exceeds expectations, and compelling events and activities. Mail Champlain offers you a choice of 150 renowned boutiques. You'll find trendy retailers and brands like Decathlon, La Baie d'Hudson, Sports Experts/Atmosphère, Archambault and Swarovski.

Quartier DIX30



6000, boulevard de Rome, Entrée 1, Brossard
450 926-1030 – quartierdix30.com
Open: visit the website.

300 destinations to choose from! 65 foodie destinations: restaurants, gourmet stores and markets. 155 boutiques: fashion, design and decor, art, culture, technology... Long live the nightlife: bars, attractions, shows and events. 15 well-being oases: beauty moments, personalized care and spa. 10 pure entertainment destinations: VIP Cinema, concert halls, immersive experiences... At the intersection of Highways 10 and 30. / Guest Services located at 6000 De Rome Blvd. / 10,000 free interior and exterior parking spots.

ad.p.180

Richelieu River

Carrefour Richelieu



600 Pierre-Caisse, Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu
450 348-6169 – carrefourrichelieu.com
Open: Year-round.

The prime shopping destination where you will find everything you are looking for, whether it's fashion or services-related. This Shopping Center has more than 95 stores, including Dollarama, Super C, Winners, Aubainerie, Best Buy, Pharmaprix, Sports Experts, Dooly's and Home Dépôt.

Sövla



6, rue Saint-Joseph, Mont-Saint-Grégoire
450 358-5902 – sovla.ca
Open: visit the website.

SÖVLA boutique-conference is an eco-store located in the heart of the village of Mont-Saint-Grégoire; it is a unique place intended for those who are concerned about nature and the environment, and who are passionate about ecology, global health and local purchasing! A unique store concept that offers several zero waste alternatives, safe and natural detergents and household cleaning products!

Vieux-Saint-Jean



Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu
450 347-6249 – vieux-saint-jean.com
Open: visit the website.

Vieux-Saint-Jean is the destination for your next shopping trip! More than 30 independent boutiques await you in an urban setting along the Richelieu River. Looking for the trendy product and an authentic shopping experience? Vieux-Saint-Jean has everything: decorative accessories, women, men and children fashion, unique handmade product and more? Complement this moment with a comforting coffee, local food and a cocktail with friends!

Montérégie-East

Centre-ville de Saint-Hyacinthe



Saint-Hyacinthe
450 774-8602 – centrevillesth.com
Open: visit the website.

Experience downtown Saint-Hyacinthe, an appealing, cultural and gourmet hub. With its festive events, 200 specialized boutiques, showrooms and art galleries, unique public market, bistros and restaurants, entertainment venues and professional services available, the downtown core is sure to charm you! Discover or rediscover this urban district with a distinctive architectural character and rich history and culture.



Vieux-Saint-Jean



FINALLY

MONTÉRÉGIE
JUST PERFECT

Steps away from Montréal
monteregiejustperfect.ca





138 → Accommodations

- 138 Hotels / motels
- 147 Bed and breakfasts
- 148 Cottages
- 148 Resorts
- 149 Campground
- 153 Other classified establishments
- 153 Non-traditional accommodation

155 → Places to Eat

Accommodations and Places to Eat

Accommodations

Don't feel like leaving just yet? Inns, hotels, health centres, mansions, motels, villas... you choose the roof you want over your head! Found in the four corners of the Montérégie region, our sleeping destinations offer much more than simply a bed to sleep in. Inviting and lively, they offer absolute comfort — you'll just want sleep in!

Price range

\$:	under \$75
\$\$:	\$75-100
\$\$\$:	\$101-150
\$\$\$\$:	\$151-200
\$\$\$\$\$:	over \$200

▼ Classified by Type of Accommodations

Hotels/motels

Suroît

Auberge des Gallant Hôtel - Restaurant & Spa ★ ★ ★ ★

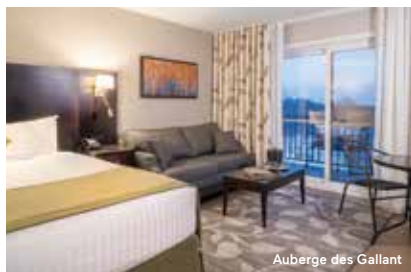
1171, chemin Saint-Henri, Sainte-Marthe
450 459-4241 – 1 800 641-4241 – gallant.qc.ca
41 units – \$\$\$\$ – 📶 🚰 🚿 🛁 🚗 🚘
ad. p.176

Auberge du Mont Rigaud ★ ★ ★

20, rue Bourget, Rigaud
450 451-2202 – aubergemontrigaud.com
18 units – \$\$\$ – AC 📶 🚰 🚿 🛁 🚗 🚘

Château Vaudreuil ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

21700, autoroute Félix-Leclerc, Vaudreuil-Dorion
450 455-0955 – 1 800 363-7896
chateau-vaudreuil.com
116 units – \$\$\$\$ – 📶 🚰 🚿 🛁 🚗 🚘



Auberge des Gallant

Hôtel Holiday Inn Express & Suites Vaudreuil-Dorion ★ ★ ★

33, boulevard de la Cité-des-Jeunes, Vaudreuil-Dorion
450 455-5522 – hiexvaudreuil.ca
134 units – \$\$\$\$ – 📶 🚰 🚿 🛁 🚗 🚘 ad. p.146

Hôtel Plaza Valleyfield ★ ★ ★

40, avenue du Centenaire, Salaberry-de-Valleyfield
450 373-1990 – 1 877 882-8818 – plazavalleyfield.com
126 units – \$\$\$\$ – 📶 🚰 🚿 🛁 🚗 🚘 ad. p.139

Motel Grande-Île ★ ★ ★

1215, boulevard Monseigneur-Langlois
Salaberry-de-Valleyfield
450 373-9080 – 1 855 373-9080
motelgrande-ile.com
39 units – \$\$\$ – 📶 🚰 🚿 🛁 🚗 🚘

Travelodge Rigaud ★ ★ ★

50, rue Saint-Jean-Baptiste Ouest, Rigaud
450 451-4726
38 units – \$\$\$ – 📶 🚰 🚿 🛁 🚗 🚘



Hôtel Plaza Valleyfield

South Shore

**Courtyard par Marriott
Montréal-Brossard** ★ ★ ★ ★

3300, rue de l'Éclipse, Brossard
450 890-8080 – marriott.com/ylulbc
184 units – \$\$\$\$ – 📶🚰🚰🚰🚰

Hôtel Alt Quartier DIX30 ★ ★ ★

6500, boulevard de Rome, Brossard
450 443-1030 – 1 877 343-1030
althotels.com/fr/quartierdix30
158 units – \$\$\$\$ – 📶🚰🚰🚰🚰 **ad. p.181**

Hôtel Alt + Quartier DIX30 ★ ★ ★ ★

9156, boulevard Leduc, Brossard
1 833-743-9156 – althotels.com/fr/quartierdix30plus
158 units – \$\$\$\$ – 📶🚰🚰🚰🚰🚰 **ad. p.181**

Hôtel Best Western Brossard ★ ★ ★

7746, boulevard Taschereau, Brossard
450 466-6756 – 1 800 465-0041
bwbrossarshotel.com
113 units – \$\$\$\$ – 📶🚰🚰🚰🚰🚰

Hôtel Brossard ★ ★ ★

7365, boulevard Marie-Victorin, Brossard
514 890-1000 – 1 877 890-1008 – hotelbrossard.com
138 units – \$\$\$\$ – 📶🚰🚰🚰🚰

Hôtel Comfort Inn Boucherville ★ ★ ★

96, boulevard de Mortagne, Boucherville
450 641-2880 – 1 800 465-6116
bouchervillecomfortinn.com
96 units – \$\$\$\$ – 📶🚰🚰 **ad. p.140**

Hôtel Comfort Inn Brossard ★ ★ ★

7863, boulevard Taschereau, Brossard
450 678-9350 – 1 800 465-6116
brossardcomfortinn.com
97 units – \$\$\$\$ – 📶🚰🚰🚰 **ad. p.140**

Hôtel Dauphin Montréal-Longueuil ★ ★ ★

1055, rue Saint-Laurent Ouest, Longueuil
450 646-0110 – 1 866 646-0110 – hoteldauphin.ca
80 units – \$\$\$ – 📶🚰🚰🚰



HOTEL PLAZA
VALLEYFIELD

DIVE

in the discovery of a
gastronomic, cycling and
nautical destination close
to Montreal.

**STAY**

in a hotel of 127 rooms
perfectly located for your
getaways, business meetings
or weddings.

**ACCESS**

the heart of downtown,
where the shops, the terraces
and the Vieux Canal dock
are the meeting point of
a bustling city.



450 373.1990 | hotelplazavalleyfield.com
40 avenue du Centenaire, Salaberry-de-Valleyfield QC J6S 3L6



Comfort[®]
INN

by CHOICE HOTELS

Discover the warmth of MONTÉRÉGIE

Proximity to Montreal downtown

- Children under 18 stay free
- Free parking
- Hot breakfast
- Local calls free
- Free wireless high speed Internet
- Washer and dryer for customers (with fees)

Hotels newly renovated in 2020

Brossard

7863, boul. Taschereau
450 678-9350

Boucherville

96, boul. Mortagne
450 641-2880

Hôtel l'Express

★ ★

2800, boulevard Marie-Victorin, Longueuil
 450 677-8911 – 1 888 679-8911 – hotellexpress.ca
 61 units – \$\$\$ – 📶🚰🚰🚰

Hôtel Holiday Inn Montréal-Longueuil ★ ★ ★

900, rue Saint-Charles Est, Longueuil
 450 646-8100 – 1 800 263-0159
holidayinnlongueuil.com
 141 units – \$\$\$ – 📶🚰🚰🚰🚰

Hôtel Mortagne

★ ★ ★ ★

1228, rue Nobel, Boucherville
 450 655-9966 – 1 877 655-9966 – hotelmortagne.com
 190 units – \$\$\$\$ – 📶🚰🚰🚰🚰🚰
ad. p.141

Hôtel Quality Inn & Suites

★ ★ ★

6680, boulevard Taschereau, Brossard
 450 671-7213 – 1 888 466-2022
choic-hotels.ca/cn044
 61 units – \$\$\$ – 📶🚰🚰🚰

Hôtel Welcominns

★ ★ ★

1195, rue Ampère, Boucherville
 450 449-1011 – 1 800 779-2659
hotelwelcominns.com
 116 units – \$\$\$\$ – 📶🚰🚰🚰

Hôtels Gouverneur – Île Charron

★ ★ ★

2405, rue Île Charron, Longueuil
 450 646-0600 – gouverneur.com
 125 units – \$\$\$ – 📶🚰🚰

Imperia Hôtel et Suites Boucherville

★ ★ ★

1550, boulevard de Montarville, Boucherville
 1 888 472-3336 – imperiahotel.com
 80 unités – \$\$\$ – 📶🚰🚰🚰🚰 **ad. p.145**

Manoir d'Youville

★ ★

498, boulevard D'Youville, Châteauguay
 450 692-8291 – manoirdyouville.com
 115 units – \$\$\$ – 📶🚰🚰🚰🚰 **ad. p.142**

Motel du Fleuve

★ ★

5800 boulevard Marie-Victorin, Brossard
 450 671-6754 – moteldufleuve.ca
 53 units – \$\$\$ – 📶🚰🚰🚰 **ad. p.142**



HÔTEL MORTAGNE

A BRAND NEW EXPERIENCE

ALL FOR YOU COMFORT!

Our new deluxe rooms with smart lighting and cozy beds are the perfect formula for a well needed rest.

**TERRACE SUMMER 2020**

Discover our terrace! Hanging chairs and fresh herb garden, what better way to start the season!

**BREAKFAST IN BED OR OUTSIDE?**

The Bed & Breakfast package offers a gourmet breakfast in the comfort of your bed, at the Sens restaurant or on the terrace!



1228, Nobel street, Boucherville, Qc | www.hotelmortagne.com | 450 655 9966



MANOIR
D'YOUVILLE

UN LIEU UNIQUE POUR SE
RECUEILLIR
AU CŒUR DE LA NATURE

CHAMBRE
AVEC DÉJEUNER BUFFET COMPRIS

À SEULEMENT
73 \$ PAR
PERS.

- Prix de groupe disponible pour 10 chambres et plus
- Chambre gratuite pour l'organisateur (min. de 10 chambres)
- Situé sur le bord du lac St-Louis, à 20 minutes de Montréal
- Plusieurs activités sur place

RÉSERVATIONS

☎ 450 692-8291

info@manoirdyouville.com 

manoirdyouville.com

498, boul. D'Youville – Île Saint-Bernard
Châteauguay (Québec) J6J 5T9




Motel du Fleuve

OLD MONTREAL NEARBY
POOL | BIKE PATH

moteldufleuve.ca
450.671.6754

Sandman Hôtel
Montréal-Longueuil**Sandman Hôtel Montréal-Longueuil** ★ ★ ★

999, rue de Sérigny, Longueuil
450 670-3030 – 1 800 493-7303 – sandmanhotels.ca
214 units – \$\$\$\$ – 📶🚰🚰🚰🚰🚰🚰 **ad. p.4**

Richelieu River**Auberge Handfield & Spa** ★ ★ ★

555, rue Richelieu, Saint-Marc-sur-Richelieu
450 584-2226 – 1 855 579-2226
aubergehandfield.com
25 units – \$\$\$\$ – 📶🚰🚰🚰🚰🚰



Hôtel de la Rive

Auberge Harris ★ ★ ★

576, rue Champlain, Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu
450 348-3821 – 1 800 668-3821 – aubergeharris.com
77 units – \$\$\$\$ – 📶🚰🚰🚰🚰🚰🚰 **ad. p.146**

**Auberge du Lac Champlain
Hôtel, Chalets & Spa** ★ ★ ★

257, avenue Venise Ouest, Venise-en-Québec
450 244-5244 – 1 855 344-5244 – venisesurlac.com
28 units – \$\$\$\$ – 📶🚰🚰🚰🚰

Hôtel de la Rive ★ ★ ★ ★

165, chemin Sainte-Anne, Sorel-Tracy
450 742-5691 – 1 800 369-0059 – hoteldelarive.com
98 units – \$\$\$\$ – 📶🚰🚰🚰🚰🚰

**LA MAISON DU TOURISME DE LA MONTRÉGIE,
A HOMELY PLACE TO VISIT!**

8940, boul. Leduc, bureau 10, Brossard (Québec) J4Y 0G4
1 866 469-0069 | monteregie.ca

Hôtel Holiday Inn Express Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu ★ ★ ★
 700, rue Gadbois, Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu
 450 359-4466 – 1 888 825-4466
hiexpress.com/stjeanqc
 98 units – \$\$\$\$ – 📶🚰🚰🚰🚰🚰 **ad. p.154**

Hôtel Motel Le Transit ★ ★
 30, rue Brunet, Mont-Saint-Hilaire
 450 467-2222 – 1 800 467-2880 – motelletransit.com
 44 units – \$\$ – 📶

Hôtel Rive Gauche – Refuge Gourmand ★ ★ ★ ★
 1810, rue Richelieu, Belœil
 450 467-4477 – 1 888 608-6565 – hotelrivegauche.ca
 36 units – \$\$\$\$ – 📶🚰🚰🚰🚰🚰

Hôtel Trois Tilleuls ★ ★ ★ ★
 290, rue Richelieu, Saint-Marc-sur-Richelieu
 514 856-7787 – 1 800 263-2230 – lestroistilleuls.com
 39 units – \$\$\$\$ – 📶🚰🚰🚰🚰🚰 **ad. p.123**

La cache du Lac Champlain ★ ★ ★ ★
 325, avenue de Venise-Ouest, Venise-en-Québec
 450 390-1538 – 1 844 683-5999
cachelacchamplain.com
 56 units – \$\$\$\$ – 📶🚰🚰🚰🚰🚰 **ad. p.143**

Le Douglas Resto-Bar Motel ★ ★
 3, rang Saint-André, Saint-Cyprien-de-Napierville
 450 245-3363 – 1 888 690-3363
motelresto-barledouglas.ca
 12 units – \$\$ – 📶🚰🚰🚰

Manoir Rouville-Campbell ★ ★ ★ ★
 125, chemin des Patriotes Sud, Mont-Saint-Hilaire
 450 446-6060 – 1 866 250-6060
manoirrouvillecampbell.com
 70 units – \$\$\$\$ – 📶🚰🚰🚰🚰🚰

Motel Belle Rivière ★ ★
 93, chemin des Patriotes Est, Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu
 450 347-5561 – motelbelleriviere.ca
 19 units – \$\$\$\$ – 📶🚰🚰🚰🚰🚰

Motel Mon Repos ★ ★
 1856, avenue Bourgogne, Chambly
 450 658-5644 – 1 888 658-5644
motelmonrepos.com
 21 units – \$ – 📶🚰🚰🚰



Motel Souvenir ★ ★
 820, route 219, Saint-Jacques-le-Mineur
 450 245-3655 – motelsouvenir.ca
 23 units – \$ – 📶🚰🚰🚰

Quality Hôtel Centre de Congrès Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu ★ ★ ★
 725, boulevard Séminaire Nord
 Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu
 1 800 667-3815 – qualityhotelstjean.com
 113 units – \$\$\$\$ – 📶🚰🚰🚰🚰🚰

Montérégie-East

Hôtel Dauphin Saint-Hyacinthe ★ ★ ★
 1250, rue Daniel-Johnson Ouest, Saint-Hyacinthe
 450 774-4418 – 1 800 465-4842 – hoteldauphin.ca
 98 units – \$\$\$\$ – 📶🚰🚰🚰

Hôtel Holiday Inn Express & Suites Saint-Hyacinthe ★ ★ ★
 1500, rue Daniel-Johnson Est, Saint-Hyacinthe
 450 251-1111 – 1 800 465-4329 – hotelm.ca
 94 units – \$\$\$\$ – 📶🚰🚰🚰🚰🚰 **ad. p.146**

Manoir Ramezay ★ ★ ★
 492, rue Claude-de-Ramezay, Marieville
 450 460-3251 – 1 866 460-3251 – manoirramezay.com
 13 units – \$\$\$\$ – 📶🚰🚰🚰

Sheraton Saint-Hyacinthe Hotel ★ ★ ★ ★
 1315, rue Daniel-Johnson Ouest, Saint-Hyacinthe
 450 250-5555 – 1 833 250-8555
sheratonsainthyacinthe.com
 223 units – \$\$\$\$ – 📶🚰🚰🚰🚰🚰 **ad. p.177**

Villa Nao ★ ★ ★
 768, rang Sainte-Genève, Roxton Falls
 450 548-2797 – villanao.ca
 6 units – \$\$\$\$ – 📶🚰🚰🚰🚰




IMPERIA
HOTEL • SUITES

Saint-Eustache
Terrebonne
Boucherville

1 888 472 3336
imperiahotel.com

YIPPEE!

MONTÉRÉGIE
JUST PERFECT

Steps away from Montréal
monteregiejustperfect.ca



IHG
Rewards
Club®

COMPLIMENTARY HOT & COLD BREAKFAST BUFFET

SAINT-HYACINTHE
1500, rue Daniel-Johnson Est
Saint-Hyacinthe, QC J2S 8W5
450 251-1111
hiexsthyacinthe.ca

VAUDREUIL-DORION
33, boul. de la Cité-des-Jeunes Est
Vaudreuil-Dorion, QC J7V 0N3
450 455-5522
hiexvaudreuil.ca

> **Indoor Pool**

ALSO VISIT US IN
TROIS-RIVIÈRES



AN IHG® HOTEL



**Auberge
HARRIS**

Take a look at
our packages online!



www.aubergeharris.com

Safe storage for bikes | Luggage transportation on demand | Ask for our bike maps

77 rooms & suites | Outdoor heated and salted water pool
Sauna & gym | Conference rooms

1.800.668.3821 | info@aubergeharris.com



Bed and Breakfasts

Suroît

Gîte de la Maison Laberge ****

600, rang Saint-Joseph, Sainte-Martine
438 501-7687 – gitemaisonlaberge@gmail.com
3 units – \$\$ – AC ☎

Richelieu River

À la Croisée des chemins ***

525, chemin du Grand-Pré, Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu
450 346-2124 – alacroiseedeschemins.ca
2 units – \$\$ – ☎ 📺 📶 🚰 🚰 🚰

La Galerie B&B ****

1007, rue du Rivage, Saint-Antoine-sur-Richelieu
450 787-9752 – galeriebb.ca
4 units – \$\$\$ – ☎ 📺 📶 🚰 🚰 🚰



Gîte La Maison du Jardinier ****

221, 48^e rue Ouest, Venise-en-Québec
450 329-2202 – 514 978-6348
maisonjardinier@xittel.ca
3 units – \$\$\$ – ☎ 📶 📶

Montérégie–East

Au Gîte des Oies ***

508, rue Charlebois, Roxton Falls
450 210-1122 – augitedesoies.ca
2 units – \$\$ – ☎ 📶 📶 🚰 🚰 🚰

Discover the best just perfect Bed and Breakfasts

À la croisée des chemins · alacroiseedeschemins.ca
Au Gîte des oies · augitedesoies.ca
Gîte Aux Portes du Temps · giteauxportesdutemps.com · 450 427-0186
Gîte La Maison du Jardinier · 450 329-2202
La Galerie B&B · galeriebb.ca
Auberge Le Fruit Défendu · lefruitdefendu.ca

MONTÉRÉGIE
JUST PERFECT

Steps away from Montréal
monteregiejustperfect.ca

Gîte Aux Portes du Temps * * * *

573, 11^e rang, Roxton
450 548-2245 – giteauxportesdutemps.com
5 units – \$\$\$ – 📶🚰🚰🚰🚰🚰

Restaurant Auberge Le Fruit Défendu * * *

1342, rang Double, Rougemont
450 469-1222 – lefruitdefendu.ca
3 units – \$\$\$ – 📶🚰🚰🚰🚰

Cottages

Suroît

Sucrerie de la Montagne * * *

300, chemin Saint-Georges, Rigaud
450 451-0831 – sucrerieделамontagne.com
4 units – \$\$\$ – 📶🚰🚰🚰🚰🚰

Richelieu River

Camping du Lac Cristal * * * *

38, chemin Cristal, Saint-Bernard-de-Lacolle
450 246-3773 – laccristal.com
2 units – 📶🚰🚰🚰🚰🚰

Les Villas Champêtres «Sous les ailes de Lyne» * * *

321, avenue de la Pointe-Jameson, Venise-en-Québec
514 918-1676 – lesvillas.net
1 unit – 📶🚰🚰🚰🚰🚰



Colonie des Grèves de Contrecoeur

Montréal-East

Chalet du Mont Yamaska * * *

740, Grand Rang Saint-Charles,
Saint-Paul-d'Abbotsford
613 523-1369 – swiffy-j.com/gamine/
1 unit – \$\$\$ – 📶
Capacity of the largest unit: 9

Les Jardins du Bourchemin * * *

312A, rang Bourchemin Ouest, Saint-Louis
450 788-2686 – jardinsdubourchemin.ca
1 unit – \$\$\$ – 📶🚰🚰🚰
Capacity of the largest unit: 6

Resorts

Suroît

Centre Notre-Dame-de-Fatima * * * *

2464, boulevard Perrot, Notre-Dame-de-l'Île-Perrot
514 453-7600 – mon-camp.ca
22 units – 📶🚰🚰🚰🚰🚰 **text. p.99**

South Shore

Colonie des Grèves de Contrecoeur * * *

10 350, route Marie-Victorin, Contrecoeur
450 742-4767 – 1 800 368-0168
coloniedesgreves.com
149 units – 📶🚰🚰🚰🚰🚰

Richelieu River

Camp de Grandpré * * *

756, chemin des Patriotes, Otterburn Park
514 937-6171 – 1 877 937-6171
enfantshandicapés.com
178 units – 📶🚰🚰🚰🚰🚰 **text. p.99**



Sucrerie de la Montagne

Domaine Pourki ★ ★ ★

1631, rang du Bord-de-l'Eau, Sainte-Anne-de-Sabrevois
 514 529-0222 – pourki.com
 160 units – 📶 🚰 🚰 🚰

Campgrounds

Suroît**Camping Choisy** ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

209, route 201, Rigaud
 450 458-4900 – 1 800 567-1375 – campingchoisy.com

431 sites/5 ready-to-camp
 ● 45% – \$49-68 – 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰 **ad. p.150**

Camping Daoust ★ ★ ★

3844, route Harwood, Vaudreuil-Dorion
 450 458-7301 – campingdaoust.com

211 sites
 ● 65% – \$33-45 – 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰

Camping Domaine de la Frontière Enchantée ★ ★ ★

474, chemin de Covey Hill, Havelock
 450 826-4490 – campingfrontiereenchantee.com

334 sites
 ● 70% – \$35-43 – 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰

Camping Lac des Pins ★ ★ ★ ★

3625, route 201, Franklin
 450 827-2353 – campinglacsdespins.ca

1,160 sites/6 ready-to-camp
 ● 40% – \$33-45 – 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰

Camping le Dauphin ★ ★ ★ ★

2500, route 132, Saint-Anicet
 450 264-4310 – 1 877 660-4310
campingledauphinqc.com

116 sites/3 ready-to-camp
 ● 50% – \$30-42 – 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰

Camping Russelltown ★ ★ ★ ★

258, rue Notre-Dame, Saint-Chrysostome
 450 826-4841 – russelltown.com

180 sites – ● 40% – \$39-43 – 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰

Camping Saint-Polycarpe ★ ★ ★ ★

1400, chemin Saint-Philippe, Saint-Polycarpe
 450 265-3815 – 1 877 493-3815 – campingstpolicarpe.ca

271 sites/4 ready-to-camp
 ● 40% – \$45-50 – 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰

La Pommerie, centre écologique et naturiste ★ ★ ★

2914, route 209, Saint-Antoine-Abbé
 1 844 326-4723 – pommerie.com

229 sites – ● 50% – \$35-50 – 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰

Le Sablon Plage et Camping ★ ★ ★ ★

1360, chemin Saint-Philippe, Saint-Polycarpe
 450 265-3564 – sablon.qc.ca

150 sites/1 ready-to-camp
 ● 60% – \$38-44 – 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰

South Shore**Camping KOA Montréal Sud** ★ ★ ★ ★

130, montée Monette, Saint-Philippe
 450 659-8626 – 1 800 562-8636 – koa.com

214 sites – ● 80% – \$40-95 – 📶 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰

The key to a **successful stay**
 is to choose classified accommodation

quebecoriginal.com/lodging

Votre gouvernement

Québec

Camping la Clé des Champs Complexe VR ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

415, montée Saint-Claude, Saint-Philippe
450 659-3389 – 1 877 659-3389
campinglacledeschamps.com

201 sites – ● 30% – \$63-78 – 🚰🚻🏠📶🚰🚰

Parc national des Îles-de-Boucherville ★ ★ ★

55, Île Sainte-Marguerite, Boucherville
450 928-5088 – sepaq.com/pq/bou

55 sites/25 ready-to-camp
● 60% – \$30-37 – 🚰🚻🏠📶🚰🚰

Richelieu River

Camping Alouette – Parkbridge ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

3449, chemin de l'Industrie, Saint-Mathieu-de-Belœil
450 464-1661 – parkbridge.com/alouette

392 sites/4 ready-to-camp
● 30% – \$38-67 – 🚰🚻🏠📶🚰🚰



Parc national des Îles-de-Boucherville | Mathieu-Dupuis

Camping Chenal-du-Moine ★ ★

1686, chemin du Chenal-du-Moine
Sainte-Anne-de-Sorel
450 742-3113 – 1 877 742-3113 (out of season)
maisondumarais.org

164 sites – ● 68% – \$37-38 – 🚰🚻🏠📶🚰🚰

Camping Domaine des Érables – Parkbridge ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

500, rue Saint-Pierre, Saint-Roch-de-Richelieu
450 785-2805 – parkbridge.com/domainedeserables

610 sites/4 ready-to-camp
● 75% – \$44-58 – 🚰🚻🏠📶🚰🚰

450 458-4900 • www.campingchoisy.com

1,2,3 GO

Camping Québec

2
EN

NOUVEAU / NEW

OBTENEZ / GET

TOUTES LES INFORMATIONS SUR LES CAMPINGS DU QUÉBEC.
ALL THE INFORMATION YOU NEED ABOUT CAMPSITES IN QUEBEC.

1

ÉCONOMISEZ / SAVE

**DANS LES CAMPINGS PARTICIPANTS EN ACCÉDANT
AU CARNET DE COUPONS-RABAIS!***
AT PARTICIPATING CAMPSITES WITH THE DISCOUNT
COUPON BOOKLET!

**TOUT ÇA, AU BOUT
DE VOS DOIGTS!**

ALL AT YOUR FINGERTIPS!



TÉLÉCHARGER / DOWNLOAD



POUR EN SAVOIR PLUS, VISITEZ

GOCAMPINGQUEBEC.COM

TO GET ALL THE DETAILS VISIT

GOCAMPINGQUEBEC.COM

*Le prix d'achat du carnet de coupons-rabais est de 9,99\$ + taxes. Certaines restrictions s'appliquent. Offres valides dans les campings participants. Un seul coupon-rabais applicable par séjour. Valide durant la saison 2020.

*The discount coupon booklet costs \$9.99 + taxes. Some restrictions may apply. Offers valid at participating campgrounds. Only one discount coupon per stay. Offers valid for the 2020 camping season.

Camping Domaine Florent ★ ★ ★

272, 23^e avenue Est, Venise-en-Québec
450 244-5607 – domaineflorent.com

184 sites/2 ready-to-camp
● 60% – \$30-48 – X 🚰 🚻 🚰 🚰

Camping Domaine Le Dauphinois ★ ★ ★ ★

199, route 219 sud, Hemmingford
450 247-2222 – campingdomaineledauphinois.com

172 sites – ● 25% – \$30-45 – 🏠 🚰 🚰

Camping du Lac Cristal ★ ★ ★ ★

38, chemin Cristal, Saint-Bernard-de-Lacolle
450 246-3773 – laccristal.com

333 sites/2 ready-to-camp
● 90% – \$5-60 – W 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰

Camping Lac Mineur ★ ★ ★ ★

397 A, chemin du Ruisseau, Saint-Jacques-le-Mineur
450 346-0640 – campingdulacmineur.com

156 sites – ● 60% – \$35-45 – X 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰

Camping Les Cèdres ★ ★ ★ ★

658, route 219, Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu
450 346-9276 – campinglescèdres.com

646 sites, 2 ready-to-camp
● 60% – \$33-56 – 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰

Camping Plage Kirkland ★ ★ ★

39, avenue de Venise Est, Venise-en-Québec
450 244-5337 – 1 855 944-5337
campingkirkland.com

166 sites/5 ready-to-camp
● 75% – \$34-56 – 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰



Camping Plage Kirkland



Camping Terrasse Saint-Marc ★ ★ ★ ★

201, rue des Terrasses, Saint-Marc-sur-Richelieu
450 584-2495 – campingterrassesstmarc.ca

298 sites – ● 70% – \$46 – X 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰

Domaine de Rouville ★ ★ ★ ★

1925, chemin de Rouville, Saint-Jean-Baptiste
450 467-6867 – domainederouville.com

1960 sites – ● 70% – \$33-59 – 🏠 🚰 🚰 🚰

Lieu historique national du Canal-de-Saint-Ours

CLOSED SEASON 2020
2930, chemin des patriotes, Saint-Ours
1 888 773-8888 – parcscanada.gc.ca/canalstours

6 ready-to-camp – \$ \$ \$ – 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰

Montérégie-East

Camping Domaine du Rêve ★ ★ ★ ★

85, rang de la Côte-Double, Sainte-Angèle-de-Monnoir
450 469-2524 – domainedureve.com

652 sites – ● 80% – \$41-55 – X 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰



Camping Domaine du Rêve

Camping de l'île ★ ★ ★ ★

238, chemin Pépin, Roxton Falls
450 548-2495 – 1 855 525-3402 – campingdelile.com

162 sites/6 ready-to-camp
● 50% – \$35-52 – 📶🚰🚰🚰

Camping Sainte-Madeleine ★ ★ ★ ★

10, rue Saint-Simon, Sainte-Madeleine
450 795-3888 – campingstemadeleine.com

281 sites – ● 75% – \$36-43 – 📶🚰🚰🚰🚰

Camping Wigwam ★ ★ ★ ★

425, rue Principale, Saint-Éphrem-d'Upton
450 549-4513 – campingwigwam.com

275 sites – ● 25% – \$46 – 📶🚰🚰🚰

Other classified establishments

South Shore

Auberge du QG ★ ★ ★

206, rue Sainte-Marie, La Prairie
514 415-8023 – quartiergeneral.com
3 units – \$ – 📶XACBW🚰

Richelieu River

La Maison aux cœurs passants ★ ★ ★

20, rang St-Georges, Saint-Valentin
450 357-4334
3 units – \$ \$ \$ \$ – 📶🚰B🚰🚰

Le Relais International ★ ★ ★ ★

320, chemin du Golf, Saint-Bernard-de-Lacolle
450 246-3626 – international2000.ca
7 units – \$ \$ \$ \$ – 📶🚰🚰PT



Auberge du QG

Non-traditional accommodation

Suroît

Coolbox 📍

321, des Érables, Rigaud
418 671-8611 – coolbox.ca
2 units – \$ \$ \$ \$ – AC🚰🚰

Flotel 📍

240, rue Victoria, Salaberry-de-Valleyfield
1 877 819-0979 – fotel.ca
6 units – \$ \$ \$ \$ – 📶🚰🚰🚰🚰🚰

Montérégie-East

Hébergement à la ferme D'la Mère Poule ★ ★ ★

2300, rue Cowie, Granby
450 379-5155 – vergerchampetre.com
3 units – \$ \$ \$ \$ – 📶🚰🚰🚰



AN IHG® HOTEL

700, rue Gadbois
Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu
(Québec) J3A 1V1

info@hiestjeanqc.com

450 359-4466 | 1 888 825-4466 | www.hiexpress.com/stjeanqc



AN OUTSTANDING SERVICE

- Free Hot and cold American style buffet breakfast
- Indoor Heated Salt Water Pool and Fitness Center
- Free WIFI
- Laundry services \$
- Close to the Saint-Jean Garrison
- Restaurants and Shopping center walking distance
- Meeting Room 180 ft²

Places to Eat

Looking for the best place to get a bite or to enjoy a drink? The Montérégie region abounds with renowned establishments that will please every appetite. Given all the activities in the region that whet the appetite, this truly is a must! Restaurants, coffee shops, bistros... Which table will you choose today?

Price range

\$:	under \$15
\$ \$:	\$15-30
\$ \$ \$:	\$31-50
\$ \$ \$ \$:	over \$50

Meals

- 1: Breakfast
- 2: Lunch
- 3: Dinner

3

▼ Classified by Sector in Alphabetical Order

Suroît

Citron & Basilic

45, rue Dalhousie, Huntingdon
450 264-4064 – citronetbasilic.com
\$ \$ – 1,2,3 – 🍷🍴🚗

Citron & Basilic Restaurant is housed inside an ancestral home dating back to 1853. We are the fourth generation of restaurant owners to set up our operation in this house whose architecture gives it a distinctive charm. We are pleased to help you discover the fresh products of the region, through a simple yet savoury cuisine. A warm, unique and convivial atmosphere awaits you!

Domaine de la Templerie

312, chemin New Erin, Godmanchester
450 264-9405 – domainedelatemplerie.com
\$ \$ \$ – 1,2,3 – 🍷🍴🚗🐕🐶

In an urban setting, François Guillon, Cynthia, Alexie, Olivier and Louis welcome you to Domaine de la Templerie. Our geese, ducks, pheasants, capons, boars, wild turkeys, lamas and guinea fowl will perform an unforgettable concert for you.

La Petite Grange

415, chemin Larocque, Salaberry-de-Valleyfield
450 371-3510 – 1 877 371-3510 – lapetitegrange.ca
\$ \$ \$ – 1,2,3 – 🍷🍴🚗 ad. p.95

Fresh sandwiches, soups and salads prepared before your eyes! Our artisan bread is made daily by our bakers; it will transform your sandwich into a one-of-a-kind, gourmet lunch! Make sure you try our preser-

vative-free homemade meats... Enhance your meal with one of our fresh salads. Our soups will warm up your heart! Finish off your meal with a cappuccino and chocolate treats.

Restaurant Le 1171

1171, chemin Saint-Henri, Sainte-Marthe
450 459-4241 – 1 800 641-4241 – gallant.ca
\$ \$ \$ – 1,2,3 – 🍷🍴🚗🐕🐶

Restaurant 1171 invites you for a sophisticated dining experience of contemporary fare, highlighting local ingredients from Quebec and Ontario. Indulge in the gastronomical delights of our A la Carte, Table d'Hôte or Wine Pairing menu. Awarded 5 stars in the Guide Debeur dining guide.

Sucrerie de la Montagne

300, chemin Saint-Georges, Rigaud
450 451-0831 – sucreriedelamontagne.com
\$ \$ \$ – 2,3 – 🍷🍴🚗📞 text p.80



La Petite Grange

South Shore

Auberge du QG

206/208, rue Sainte-Marie, La Prairie
514 415-8023 – quartiergeneral.ca/vieux-laprairie/
\$ – 1,2,3 – 📶📶📶📶

In the heart of the historic district of Old La Prairie QG café is a good family time opportunity at a reasonable price, in a warm and friendly atmosphere, where we like to meet, oneself and others.

BrasserieT! Brossard: Signé Toqué

9150, boulevard Leduc, suite 102, Brossard
450 890-0990 – brasserie-t.com/fr/quartier-dix30/
\$ \$ – 2,3 – 📶📶📶📶

Brasserie T! in Quartier DIX30 is the second restaurant location of the same name owned by chef Normand Laprise and Christine Lamarche. The restaurant serves the same classic meals that have built up its reputation, including homemade cured meats, tartars, hamburgers etc... Open lunchtime and evenings, Brasserie T! Quartier DIX30 is the place to go before or after a show, during a stay at hotel Alt+ or during a shopping spree.

Café Terre à Terre

5430, boulevard Cousineau, Saint-Hubert
450 486-768 – terreatterre.cafe
\$ \$ – 1,2,3 – 📶📶📶

Café Terre à Terre is a must in Saint-Hubert if you want to have delicious high-end coffee and quality meals at an affordable price while being in a cozy atmosphere. It's a place that not only provides an environment for socializing but for business, discovery and work use. It's also THE spot for lunchtime, business meetings, teleworking or even family and friend outings.

Centre Oasis Surf

9520, boulevard Leduc, suite 01, Brossard
514 372-7873 – oasissurf.com
\$ \$ – 2,3 – 📶📶📶📶

Oasis Surf welcomes you to discover its restaurant, whose concept is unique in Canada. With a menu inspired by the most important surf destinations in the world, Chef Sébastien Picard showcases the scope of his talent by crafting dishes that will have you travelling with every bite. With dishes ranging from California fish tacos to Bali grilled meats, Le Turf restaurant gives you the opportunity to enjoy a meal or have a drink while watching surfers ride the only indoor surf wave in Canada.

Domaine Labranche

565, rang Saint-Simon, Saint-Isidore
450 454-2045 – labranche.ca
\$ \$ – 2,3 – 📶📶📶📶

During the fall, Domaine Labranche offers a unique concept in Montérégie: The Apple Shack! Fridays and Saturdays nights and Sunday lunch, September 25 to November 1st 2020, come indulge your palate! A 100% gourmet terroir menu showcasing the estate's fruit and vegetable harvests as well as other local products.

Las Olas Traiteur

2140, rue de la Métropole, Longueuil
450 677-4314 – lasolas.ca
\$ – 1,2,3 – 📶📶📶📶

Las Olas is a festive and gourmet caterer! We distinguish ourselves by the quality of our generous méchouis and barbecues, our beautiful red food truck, our lunch boxes and fresh and savoury gourmet boxes, our culinary stations as well as our fabulous sharable food trays. Our customers have been depending on our reliable service for more than 22 years! For any event, from 5 to 5,000 guests.

Les délices du passant

158, St-Joseph, Sainte-Martine
450 427-1330 – lasolas.ca
1,2 – 📶📶📶

Located in the heart of the magnificent village of Sainte-Martine, our warm and friendly family restaurant has been serving a variety of healthy and gourmet breakfasts for more than 21 years. Weekday lunchtime, we offer a table d'hôte meal from 11:30 a.m. to 2 p.m. We also offer a refined table d'hôte meal or a cold buffet for your family or corporate events. We serve a variety of coffees and are a licensed establishment. It is always a pleasure to welcome you.



Oasis Surf

Plaza Rive-Sud

500, avenue du Golf, La Prairie
514 877-5525 – plazarivesud.com
\$\$\$ – 1,2,3 – 📶🚶🚗🚚🚏🚏

Located in La Prairie, a short walk away from the incentive parking facilities, Plaza Rive-Sud invites you to experience its high-end service and refined cuisine. Come enjoy one of our 10 reception halls for your cocktails, business meetings, weddings, family gatherings or even for our famous Sunday brunch!

Restaurant Sens

1228, rue Nobel, Boucherville
450 655-4939 – 1 877 655-9966 – hotelmortagne.com
\$\$\$ – 1,2,3 – 📶📶PT📶

To awaken your culinary senses, the Restaurant Sens proposes a creative & delightful cuisine featuring locally produced ingredients harmonized with spices from the four corners of the globe. Inspired, our Chef blends flavors and textures in order to create a fresh, savory and comforting dining experience. The menu offers a cornucopia of food products from the local farms.

Siam Restaurant Thai

9130, boulevard Leduc, Suite 210, Brossard
450 445-4141 – restaurantssiam.com
\$\$\$ – 2,3 – 📶📶📶📶AC

Located in the heart of Square du Quartier DIX30, Siam restaurant is a must for Thai food lovers. The meals are presented in a contemporary manner, and guests can enjoy Thai classics such as Pad Thai and curries which are the establishment's specialities. The breathtaking and welcoming decor is perfect for business luncheons, gatherings of family, and friends or even romantic dinners. Additionally, the dedicated personnel will invite you to experience the meal-sharing tradition which is very common in Asia, if such is your wish.

Richelieu River**Domaine de Rouville**

1925, chemin Rouville, Saint-Jean-Baptiste
450 467-6867 – domainederouville.com
\$\$\$ – 1,2,3 – 📶📶AC📶

Our chef Guillaume Poirier from Golf Domaine de Rouville offers a succulent meal service showcasing local products. Whether at the Bistro à Maurice, or as part of our banquet or tournament services, our

cuisine is a sure value. Why not combine one of our activities with a meal among friends or family?

Le Coureur des Bois – Bistro Gourmand

1810, rue Richelieu, Belœil
450 467-4477 – 1 888 608-6565 – hotelrivegauche.ca
\$\$\$ – 1,2,3 – 📶📶📶📶

The Kitchen, lead by our Chef Jean-Sébastien Giguère, presents a seasonal menu with a colourful array of terroir products. From the heart of his kitchen, a chef's table. The Bistro Gourmand « Le Coureur des Bois » has received in 2018 the prestigious Grand Award by Wine Spectator. Our latest addition for 2019 consists of 2 rooms specialized in sensory analysis.

Le Garde-manger de François

2403, avenue Bourgogne, Chambly
450 447-9991 – gardemanger.biz
\$ – 1,2 – 📶📶XT📶

Sandwiches and toasts served with a selection of bread from the bakery, pastries, hot and cold dishes cooked on site and ready for takeout.

Manoir Rouville–Campbell

125, chemin des Patriotes Sud, Mont-Saint-Hilaire
450 446-6060 – 1 866 250-6060
manoirrouvillecampbell.com
\$\$\$ – 1,2,3 – 📶📶📶📶

The Clan Campbell serves a fine French cuisine combined with the latest culinary trends. The Pub Campbell is ideal for enjoying a good glass of wine, a cocktail or your favourite beer. You can enjoy the terrace on the rivers edge with view of the gardens.



Mouton Village

12, chemin des Patriotes, Saint-Charles-sur-Richelieu
450 467-8880 – moutonvillage.com
\$\$\$ – 1,2,3 – 🍷🍴🍷🍷

Established in 1972, Mouton Village is a magnificent estate nestled in the Richelieu Valley. Three generations of restaurateurs have contributed to developing an authentic and refined cuisine showcasing local terroir products. Our méchoui is a guaranteed source of quality and great taste. Convivial and authentic, Mouton Village hosts country-style events to be experienced with your loved ones. Come feast in the countryside!

Restaurant Ancestral de l'Auberge Handfield

555, rue Richelieu, Saint-Marc-sur-Richelieu
450 584-2226 – 1 855 579-2226
aubergehandfield.com

\$\$\$ – 1,2,3 – 🍷🍴🍷🍷

Since 1945, the Inn has prepared regional cuisine in its rustic and warm decor. Some facilities offered are ancestral restaurant, private banquet rooms, terrace to the marina in the summer and also a Sunday brunch. You can dine in with or without accommodation.

Restaurant Fourquet Fourchette

1887, avenue Bourgogne, Chambly
450 447-6370 – 1 888 447-6370
fourquet-fourchette.com
\$\$\$ – 1,2,3 – 🍷🍴🍷

On the banks of the Richelieu and neighboring historic Fort Chambly, this restaurant pays homage to Quebec regional products and offers a blend of gourmet meals and beers brewed by Unibroue.

Restaurant l'Artiste de l'Hôtel Trois Tilleuls

290, rue Richelieu, Saint-Marc-sur-Richelieu
514 856-7787 – 1 800 263-2230 – lestroistilleuls.com
\$\$\$ – 1,2,3 – 🍷🍴🍷🍷 ad. p.123

On the shores of the Richelieu River, Restaurant l'Artiste invites you to enjoy an unforgettable culinary experience enhanced by local terroir products. Stay for an animated evening with our crooner every Saturday on our vast terrace or in our dining room.

Restaurant Le Belvédère

155-A chemin Sainte-Anne, Sorel-Tracy
450 855-7555 – lebelvedere.quebec
\$\$\$ – 1,2,3 – 🍷🍴🍷

The most beautiful terrace in town! Whether to enjoy a relaxed atmosphere, a family breakfast or a business luncheon, it's THE place to be. In both summer and winter, you can marvel at breathtaking sunsets over the river. Come try our cooking on volcanic stone, or let yourself be surprised by our cooks. Welcoming you 7 days a week, from 7 a.m.

Satori Sushi Restaurant

290, boulevard St-Luc, Local 26,
Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu
450 348-0667 – lesatorisushi.com
\$\$\$ – 2,3 – 🍷🍴🍷🍷

Located in Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu, 30 minutes away from Montreal, Satori has become a reference in Montérégie. For over fifteen years now, Satori's customers have been coming back to savour sushi and grilled meats with their families, among friends or even for business luncheons. It is the ideal destination to discover classic Japanese dishes in a modern and convivial setting. Attentive and warm personnel will make sure that you enjoy an authentic experience!

Vieux-Saint-Jean

Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu
450 347-6249 – vieux-saint-jean.com
1,2,3 – 🍷🍴🍷🍷

Vieux-Saint-Jean is a must-visit gourmet destination! With more than 60 restaurants, bars, pastry shops, cafes, tea rooms, delicatessens and a public market, epicureans in search of unique finds will be served. Take the opportunity to visit an independent store, while enjoying the fresh air along the Richelieu River!



Vieux-Saint-Jean

Montérégie–East**La Rabouillère**

1073, rang Égypte, Saint-Valérien-de-Milton
 450 793-4998 – rabouillere.com
 \$\$\$ – 1,2,3 – 📶 🚶 🦽 🦼 🦿

The establishment has been certified Table Champêtre by the Association de l'Agrotourisme et du Tourisme Gourmand. They offer and serve farm products, gourmet 5 to 7-course meals, méchouis and brunches. In addition, a four private air-conditioned halls and projection screens available. Bring your own wine. With reservation only.

Restaurant Auberge Le Fruit Défendu

1342, rang Double, Rougemont
 450 469-1222 – lefruitdefendu.ca
 \$ à \$\$\$ – 1,2,3 – 📶 🚶 🦽 🦼 🦿

Your hosts, Dominique Guénette and José Calloo welcome you in this magnificent restaurant with an enchanting ancestral setting where you can enjoy their savoury cuisine, whether for breakfast, lunch or diner. It is also an ideal place for romantics, business professionals and epicureans.

Restaurant l'Espigle

1834, rue des Cascades Ouest, Saint-Hyacinthe
 450 778-1551 – lespiegle.com
 \$\$ – 2,3 – 📶 🦿

Treat your taste buds to inventive market-fresh cuisine using ingredients from Quebec at an affordable price. The l'Espigle is certified Tables aux Saveurs du Terroir.

3

QUÉBEC FOR ALL

Kéroul 🦽 🦼 🦿

QuebecForAll.com
 Tourist and cultural information for travelers with disabilities



4

162 → Useful Information

- 162 Quebec-wide Tourist Information
- 162 Tourist Information on Montérégie
- 163 Tourist centres
- 164 Transportation
- 165 Health
- 165 Accessibility

166 → Travelling in Québec

- 166 Bars, Casinos and Purchasing Alcohol
- 166 Currency Exchange
- 166 Driving in Québec
- 166 Cell phones
- 166 Drugs and Driving
- 166 Winter tires
- 166 Road conditions
- 166 Tourist routes
- 168 Tourist signage
- 168 Village-relais accredited services
- 168 Voltage
- 168 Making a Comment or Conveying Dissatisfaction
- 168 Canadian Currency
- 169 Tipping
- 169 Taxes
- 169 Emergencies

General
information

Useful information

Quebec-wide Tourist Information

Phone: 1 877 BONJOUR (266-5687)

Email : info@quebecoriginal.com

Online: QuebecOriginal.com

Social media: #QuebecOriginal

 /tourismequebec  /TourismeQuebec
 /tourismequebec  @quebecoriginal
 /+TourismeQuebecTQ

Brick and mortar:

Centre Infotouriste in Montreal, Quebec, Rigaud, Rivière-Beaudette or Degelis (permanent visitor information centres that provide a range of tourist services and products)

The Ministère du Tourisme du Québec is proud to support the province's tourism businesses, both large and small. The Ministry's website, QuebecOriginal.com, presents valuable information for tourists and residents alike on attractions throughout Quebec.

Plan your next trip to Quebec at QuebecOriginal.com.

Tourisme
Québec 

Tourist Information on Montérégie

Tourisme Montérégie

8940, boulevard Leduc, bureau 10,
Brossard (Québec)

1 866 469-0069

monteregie.ca

info@tourisme-monteregie.qc.ca

TOURISME
MONTÉRÉGIE

Tourist centres



Permanent Centres

Bureau d'accueil touristique de la région d'Acton

980, rue Boulay, Acton Vale
450 546-7642 – mrcacton.ca

Bureau d'accueil touristique de Châteauguay

15, boulevard Maple, bureau 100, Châteauguay
450 698-0027 – ccgchateauguay.ca

Bureau d'information touristique ici ST-H

1325, rue Daniel-Johnson Ouest, suite 119,
Saint-Hyacinthe
450 774-7276 – 1 800 849-7276
tourismesainthyacinthe.qc.ca

Bureau d'information touristique du Haut-Richelieu

31, rue Frontenac, Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu
450 542-9090 – 1 888 781-9999
tourismehautrichelieu.com

Bureau d'information touristique de la région de Sorel-Tracy

92, chemin des Patriotes, Sorel-Tracy
450 746-9441 – 1 800 474-9441
tourismeregionsoreltracy.com



Seasonal Centres


Bureau d'accueil touristique de Belœil

20, rue Saint-Jean-Baptiste, Belœil
450 813-4008 – beloeil.ca

Bureau d'accueil touristique de Contrecoeur

4752, route Marie-Victorin, Contrecoeur
450 587-5750 – contrecoeurtouristique.com



Official visitor information centres are identified by the  pictogram on road signs and in tourist brochures.



Tourisme au Cœur de la Montérégie

2365, chemin des Patriotes, Richelieu
450 813-4008 – beloeil.ca



Bureau d'accueil touristique de Saint-Paul-de-l'Île-aux-Noix

1, 61^e avenue, Saint-Paul-de-l'Île-aux-Noix
450 291-3325 – 450 291-3166 – ileauxnoix.com



Bureau d'accueil touristique de Varennes

10, rue Sainte-Thérèse, Varennes
450 652-6504 – ville.varennes.qc.ca



Bureau d'accueil touristique de Venise-en-Québec

250, avenue Venise Ouest, Venise-en-Québec
450 244-5400 – veniseenquebec.ca



Bureau d'accueil touristique de Chambly

1900, avenue de Bourgogne, Chambly
450 658-0321 – ville.chambly.qc.ca

Tourist Information Stand(s) (unstaffed)

Relais d'information touristique de L'Île-Perrot

190, Autoroute 20, L'Île-Perrot



Relais d'information touristique du Haut-St-Laurent

4, rue Bridge, Ormstown



Relais d'information touristique du Lieu historique national de Coteau-du-Lac

308A, chemin du Fleuve, Coteau-du-Lac

Transportation



Air Travel

**Aéroport Montréal
Saint-Hubert Longueuil**
5700, route de l'Aéroport
Arrondissement de
Saint-Hubert
Longueuil J3Y 8Y9
450 678-6030
dashl.ca



Buses

**Réseau de transport
métropolitain EXO**
514 287-TRAM (8726)
1 888-702-TRAM (8726)
exo.quebec

**Réseau de transport de
Longueuil RTL**
450 463-0131
rtl-longueuil.qc.ca

Transdev Québec
720, rue Trotter,
Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu
450 348-5599 – 1 877 348-5599

Autobus Fleur de Lys
220, J.-A. Bombardier,
Boucherville – 1 800 265-0188
autobusfleurdelys.com

We want to serve you, to know who you are, to offer you the best bus transport service meeting your needs. You are a group of travellers wanting an airport shuttle? A travel agency looking for the best bus service for their clients? A company

requiring bus service for a congress? We want to know it. Because we know what we can offer to you : a transport service which goes further than from point A to point B. A safe, fair, flexible and courteous service. Contact us. We would like to answer you!

Limocar
1 866 692-8899 – limocar.ca



Ferries

Hudson – Oka
450 458-4732 – traverseoka.ca

**Navette fluviale
Longueuil–Montréal**
514 281-8000 – 1 800 563-4648
navettesmaritimes.com

**Parc national des
Îles-de-Boucherville**
450 928-5088
1 800 665-6527
sepaq.com/pc/bou


Pointe-Fortune – Carillon
450 537-3412
traversierlepassieur.com

**Saint-Denis-sur-Richelieu
– Saint-Antoine-sur-
Richelieu**
450 787-2759

**Saint-Marc-sur-Richelieu –
Saint-Charles-sur-
Richelieu**
450 584-2813

**Saint-Paul-de-l'Île-aux-
Noix – Île-aux-Noix**
450 785-2173

**Saint-Roch-de-Richelieu –
Saint-Ours**
450 785-2173

**Sorel-Tracy – Saint-Ignace-
de-Loyola** 
9, rue Élisabeth, Sorel-Tracy
1 877 787-7483, ext. 4
raversiers.com



Suburban train

**Réseau de transport
métropolitain EXO**
514 287-TRAM (8726)
1 888-702-TRAM (8726)
exo.quebec

Health



Hospitals

Hôpital Anna-Laberge
200, boul. Brisebois,
Châteauguay J6K 4W8
450 699-2425

Hôpital Pierre-Boucher
1333, boul. Jacques-Cartier Est,
Longueuil J4M 2A5
450 468-8111

Hôpital Charles-Le Moyne
3120, boul. Taschereau,
Greenfield Park J4V 2H1
450 466-5000

Hôpital du Haut-Richelieu
920, boul. du Séminaire Nord,
Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu
J3A 1B7
450 359-5000

Hôpital du Suroît
150, rue Saint-Thomas,
Salaberry-de-Valleyfield
J6T 6C1
450 371-9920

Hôpital Honoré-Mercier
2750, boul. Laframboise,
Saint-Hyacinthe J2S 4Y8
450 771-3333

Hôtel-Dieu de Sorel
400, avenue de l'Hôtel-Dieu,
Sorel-Tracy J3P 1N5
450 746-6000

Accessibility



Québec for All: Accessibility for People with Disabilities

514 252-3104
www.LeQuebecPourTous.com

Keroul assesses the accessibility of different businesses based on a set of criteria recognized by Tourisme Quebec. It's platform Quebec for All offers a wide range of cultural and tourist information for visitors with reduced mobility.



The accessible rating means that the establishment meets all the accessibility criteria and offers a satisfactory visitor experience for the majority of people with reduced mobility.



The partially accessible rating means that the establishment meets the main accessibility criteria but has some missing elements that could affect the experience of some people with reduced mobility.



Tourist and Leisure Companion Sticker

vatl.org

Companions of disabled individuals with this sticker are admitted free of charge to participating tourism, cultural and recreational attractions.

Travelling in Quebec

Bars, Casinos and Purchasing Alcohol

You must be at least 18 years old to enter bars, pubs, nightclubs and casinos, as well as to purchase or consume alcohol (be prepared to produce ID if asked). Wines and spirits are sold through the Societe des alcools du Quebec (SAQ), the provincial liquor board. Beer is available at grocery and convenience stores, which also stock a limited selection of wines.

Currency Exchange

There are numerous exchange offices in Quebec's main urban centres. Airports also offer exchange services. Some businesses accept American money, but tend to offer a less competitive rate than the exchange offices.

Driving in Québec

Since Canada uses the metric system, speed limits and distances are posted in kilometres per hour (km/h) and gasoline is sold by the litre (l).

It is illegal to transport or use radar detectors in Quebec.

Cell phones

Use of a cell phone is prohibited while driving.

Drugs and Driving

This Act introduces a zero-tolerance principle when it comes to drugs and driving by prohibiting anyone from driving a vehicle if there is a detectable presence of cannabis or any other drug in that person's saliva. Offenders are subject to an immediate 90-day suspension of their driver's licence. The new legislation also includes other measures, such as the prohibition from consuming drugs (cannabis or any other drug) in a road vehicle, on an off-road vehicle or on a bicycle.

Winter tires

From December 1st to March 15, all taxis and passenger vehicles registered in Quebec must be equipped with winter tires. This requirement also applies to rental passenger vehicles in Quebec.

Road conditions

For information on road conditions or other aspects of trip-planning, call 511 or 1 888 355-0511, or visit quebec511.info.

Tourist routes

The official tourist routes are clearly marked with blue signs. They are designed to highlight the attractions of the regions through which they pass, and to enable visitors to discover the extent of Quebec's natural and cultural treasures. quebecoriginal.com/tourist-routes



Network of tourist information centres

- ← Personalized service by qualified staff
- ← Suggested itineraries
- ← Official tourist guides to Quebec regions
- ← Full details on attractions, events and accommodation



Consult the list of our information centres on page 163, or look for our roadside sign.

Tourist signage

In Quebec, tourist regions and directions to services, attractions and activities are indicated by blue road signs. For more information, visit panneableu.com and tourisme.gouv.qc.ca/signalisation (in French only).

Village-relais accredited services

If you feel like taking a break or require assistance while on the road, look for the Village-relais signs. These point to villages that, together with local businesses, offer a range of accredited services and a safe and pleasant place to stop. villages-relais.qc.ca

Voltage

In Quebec, the standard voltage is 110 volts/60 cycles, as it is throughout North America. Since the outlets cannot accommodate European plugs, you will need to bring or buy an adaptor.

Making a Comment or Conveying Dissatisfaction

If you wish to comment on or are dissatisfied with the tourism services you received in Quebec, please contact :

Alliance de l'industrie touristique du Québec
1 877 686-8358, option 7
commentaire@alliancetouristique.com

Canadian Currency

The legal currency in Quebec is the Canadian dollar (CAD), which is divided into 100 cents. Bank notes are available in denominations of 5, 10, 20, 50 and 100 dollars, and coins in denominations of 5, 10 and 25 cents as well as 1 and 2 dollars. Bank cards and major credit cards are also accepted almost everywhere.



Tipping

Tipping is customary in restaurants, bars and taxis. The amount, which is not included in the bill, is generally equivalent to 15% of the total bill before taxes. For quick tip calculations, Quebecers normally add up both taxes. Tipping bellhops or porters is at your discretion (generally, \$1 per bag).

Taxes

Quebec has two taxes : the 5% federal goods and services tax (GST), and the 9.975% Quebec sales tax (QST). An accommodation tax of 3.5% of the room price per night also applies in our region.

Emergencies

Emergency

911, 310-4141 or *4141 (from a cell phone)

Info-Santé (medical advice)

811

Quebec Poison Control Centre

1 800 463-5060

Photo credit:

Tourisme Montérégie

Project manager:

Marie-Claude Corbeil and
Melanie Fast

Project support:

Anik Létourneau-Hogan

Graphic design and production:

Dominique Tardif/
Picoté studio graphique

Advertising:

Sylvie Lemieux

Translation:

Richard Bilodeau

Maps update:

Géographix

Printing:

Solisco

Cover photo:

The storytellers MTL -
Marie-Joëlle Pratte and
Maxime Létourneau

Collaboration:

Alliance de l'industrie
touristique du Québec

This tourist guide was

published by Tourisme Montérégie in collaboration with its partners. Only the members of the regional tourism association are included in this guide. The information in this guide was up to date as of fall 2019, and is subject to change without notice.

Tourisme Montérégie is not responsible for any unintentional omissions or errors. The next edition will be published in spring 2021.

© Tourisme Montérégie

Legal deposit: — Bibliothèque et Archives nationales du Québec, 2019 — Bibliothèque et Archives Canada, 2019

ISBN 978-2-920511-44-6
ISSN 1495-5164

This paper contains 100% certified traceable fibres PwC-ICOC-214, of which 10% comes from post-consumer fibres.

**TOURISME
MONTÉRÉGIE**



5

Indexes

A

Aboriginal tourism	127
Access Map to the Region	175
Accessibility	165
Accommodations	138
Activites and air excursions	130
Additional Activities	126
Aerial courses	99
Air travel	164
Amusement	128
Art galleries, artists	122
Artisanal cheese makers	78

B

Bars, Casinos and Purchasing	
Alcohol	166
Beauharnois	25
Bed and breakfasts	147
Belœil	42
Béthanie	59
Bicycle touring	96
Boucherville	33
Brossard	33
Buses	164

C

Campgrounds	149
Canadian currency	166
Candiac	34
Carignan	42
Cell phones	166
Chambly	42
Châteauguay	34
Cider route	68
Contents	7
Contrecoeur	35
Coteau-du-Lac	25
Cottages	148
Cruises and water excursions	94
Culture and Living History	112
Currency exchange	66
Cycling itineraries	99

D

Delson	35
Downhill skiing	86
Driving in Québec	166
Drugs and driving	166
Dundee	25

E

Emergencies	169
-------------	-----

F

Family activities	126
Ferries	164
Franklin	25

G

General information	161
Godmanchester	25
Golfs	87
Granby	59
Great Outdoors	82

H

Havelock	25
Health	165
Health centres, spas	131
Hemmingford	43
Henryville	43
Hiking	88
Hinchinbrooke	25
Hotel and motels	138
Horseback riding	95
Horticulture and Farm Tours	78
Hospitals	165
Howick	26
Huntingdon	26

K

Kahnawake	35
-----------	----

L

La Prairie	35
Lacolle	43
Léry	35
Les Cèdres	26
Local Flavours	66
Local Products	76
Longueuil	35

M

Making a Comment or Conveying Dissatisfaction	168
Map of Quebec Tourism	
Regions	175
Maps and pictograms	174
Marieville	59
Marinas	93
Mercier	36
Microbreweries and meaderies	66
Mont-Saint-Grégoire	45
Mont-Saint-Hilaire	45
Montérégie-East	56
Montérégie on the Web	8
Montérégie overview	13
Montérégie Regional Map	80
Museums, interpretation centre and historic site	112
Must-see attractions	6

N

Napierville	46
Non-traditional accommodation	153
Notre-Dame-de-l'Île-Perrot	26

O

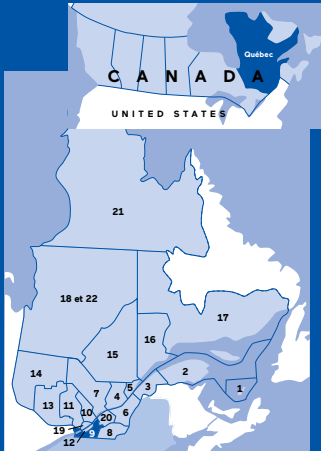
Orchards	72
Ormstown	26
Other classified establishments	153
Otterburn Park	46

Indexes

Maps and Pictograms

- Accommodations
- Adventure trails
- Air conditioning
- Beach
- Beach: supervised swimming
- Bienvenue cyclistes certified
- Birdwatching
- Boat launch
- Boat trip
- Business centre
- BYOB
- Camping
- Cash only
- Comfort station
- Crafts
- Cross-country skiing
- Cruise
- Cycling
- Drinking water
- Electric vehicle charging station
- Electricity
- Entertainment
- Equipment rental
- Fatbike
- Fishing
- Fitness room
- Free admission
- Free outdoor parking
- Free WiFi
- Golfing
- Groups welcome
- Hiking
- Horseback riding
- Hospital
- Indigenous content
- Indoor pool
- Interpretation
- Kayaking
- Kitchenette
- Laundry
- Licenced restaurant
- Local cuisine and specialty foods
- Marina
- Meeting room
- Mini fridge
- Mountain biking
- Museum
- Outdoor pool
- Paid admission
- Patio
- Performance venue
- Permanent visitor information centre
- Pet-friendly
- Pick-your-own
- Picnic area
- Places to Eat
- Playground
- Pool open year-round
- % of shady sites
- Private bathroom
- Pull-through
- Pump-out station
- Quadding
- Rating - Pending
- Recreational harbour
- Route verte bicycle trail
- Sauna
- Seasonal operation
- Seasonal visitor information centre
- Shared bathroom
- Shared kitchen
- Small farm
- Snowmobiling
- Snowshoeing
- Spa
- Tourist information stand
- Village-relais accredited services
- Vineyard
- Water access
- Water slide
- Waterfront view
- Wellness centre
- Whirlpool tub
- Wildlife watching

Map of Quebec Tourism Regions



01 Îles-de-la-Madeleine	tourismeilesdelamadeleine.com
02 Gaspésie	gaspesieiloveyou.com
03 Bas-Saint-Laurent	bassaintlaurent.ca
04 Québec	quebec-cite.com
05 Charlevoix	charlevoixtourism.com
06 Chaudière-Appalaches	chaudiereappalaches.com
07 Mauricie	mauricietourism.com
08 Cantons-de-l'Est	easterntownships.org
09 Montérégie	monteregie.ca
10 Lanaudière	lanaudiere.ca
11 Laurentides	laurentians.com
12 Montréal	mtl.org
13 Outaouais	tourismeoutaouais.com
14 Abitibi-Témiscamingue	abitibi-temiscamingue-tourism.org
15 Saguenay-Lac-Saint-Jean	tourisme.saguenay.ca
16 Côte-Nord Manicouagan	tourismecote-nord.com
17 Côte-Nord Duplessis	tourismecote-nord.com
18 Baie-James	escapelikeneverbefore.com
19 Laval	tourismelaval.com
20 Centre-du-Québec	tourismecentreduquebec.com
21 Nunavik	nunavik-tourism.com
22 Eeyou Istchee	escapelikeneverbefore.com

Access Map to the Region



WOAH





MONTÉRÉGIE
JUST PERFECT

Steps away from Montréal
monteregiejustperfect.ca

Auberge des Gallant



Experience
Auberge des Gallant!

Halfway between
Montreal & Ottawa



COMFORT



- 41 spacious rooms
- 4 accessible rooms
- Pet friendly

GASTRONOMY



- Restaurant 1171, 5 star Debeur
- Sunday Brunch
- Gallant Sugar Shack (March and April)

UNWIND



- Spa Gallant
- Complete range of care
- Outdoor heated pool (seasonal)
- Outdoor spas (year-round)

EVENTS



- 5 banquet / meeting / reception halls
- Maximum capacity of 200
- Weddings
- Corporate meetings
- Family events

AUBERGE DES GALLANT

1171, CHEMIN ST-HENRI, STE MARTHE (RIGAUD), QUÉBEC J0P 1W0

 . 450.459.4241

 SF. 1.800.641.4241

 . info@gallant.ca

 . gallant.ca

ORIGINE
artisans bioéthiques



CLÉ VERTE
Système d'Évaluation
écologique



SHERATON

Saint-Hyacinthe Hotel



LIVE THE SHERATON EXPERIENCE

ALL UNDER ONE ROOF – ONLY 30 MINUTES FROM MONTREAL

**223 guest rooms including
17 spacious suites**

—
**Indoor swimming pool
with outdoor terrace**

—
**Green roof with terrace
and jogging path**

—
Luxurious exercise room

—
**Indoor access to shopping
mall with 140 boutiques
and 7 movie theatres**

—
**Shuttle service to certain
tourist attractions**

—
Available packages



THE ZIBO! RESTAURANT – THE BARSA LOUNGE – ÉVEIL DES SENS SPA URBAIN

SHERATON SAINT-HYACINTHE

1315, rue Daniel-Johnson Ouest, Saint-Hyacinthe (Québec) J2S 8S4
sheratonsainthyacinthe.com | 450.250.5555

Montérégie Regional Map

Legend

Name of sector

- Territory outside the border
- Region
- Parc and reserve
- Body of water and river
- Particular marine sector

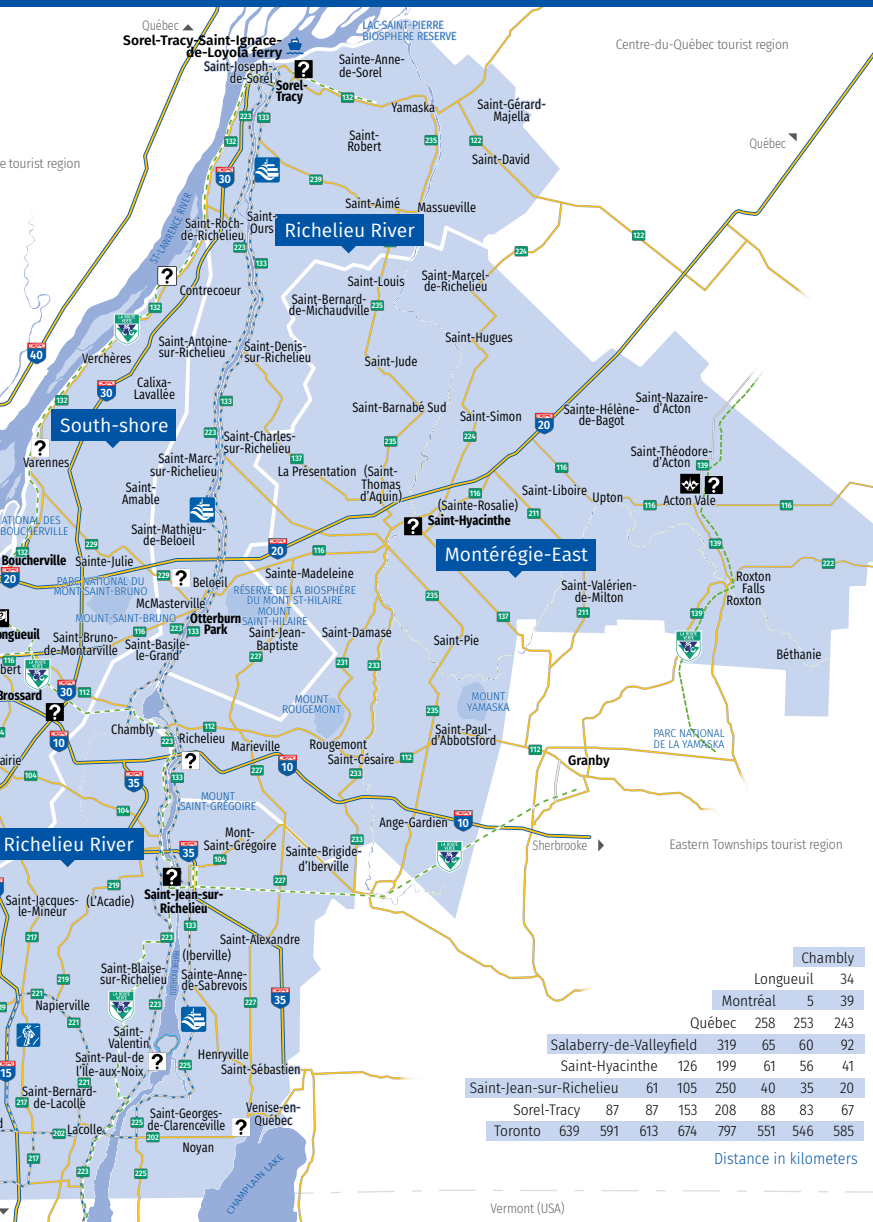
Village

- Samill village
- ?** Tourist Office (Permanents)
- ?** Tourist Office (Seasonal)
- ?** Tourist Information Stands
- Village relais
- Airport

- Limit of sector
- Highway
- Main road
- Route du Richelieu**
- Route Verte**
- Circuit du Paysan**
- Ferry



© Géoparc 2020 www.geoparc.com 316-337-8254



QUARTIER DIX30®



+300 DESTINATIONS

FASHION | WELLNESS | DECOR | TECH | RESTAURANTS | GOURMET STORES | NIGHT OUT | ...

QUARTIERDIX30.COM



Comfort Zone.

Convenient.
Contemporary.
Comfortable.

Alt Hotel Quartier DIX30

6500 Rome Boulevard,
Brossard (QC) J4Y 0B6

1 877 343-1030

althotels.com

The hotel is located in the heart of Quartier DIX30, a fantastic urban living environment that's the ideal place to eat, stroll and shop, and it's only 10 minutes from downtown Montreal.

Neighbourhood living at its best!
Guaranteed fun awaits :

- Bar Les Cousins
- SKYSPA
- L'Étoile - performance hall
- Oasis Surf
- Breakout - escape game
- Cinema Cineplex Odeon
- 300 shops and 50 restaurants

alt
HOTELS

BY LE GERMAIN

An electric eel can power 48 lightbulbs!



Lots to discover at the Électrium
and Beauharnois generating station!

Free guided tours.

Électrium: 1 800 267-4558
Beauharnois: 1 800 365-5229
www.hydroquebec.com/visit

